

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

664

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 664

New York

First Regiment
Sa - S1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gage's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

2573-0
Sudder, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sudder, Benjamin

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

S

2504
Sager, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 454712
RHP 456736

See also

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John + Capt

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Dyer
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 20 1777*
Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 77 to May 30*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 21* , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2, 1776 to July 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 3, 1777.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fenster

1

N. Y.

John Taylor
Trinker Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Dec. 29, 1777.
24

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

March 24, 1778
24

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *114*

(575)

Trinker
Copyst.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 14/77 to Jan. 8, 1778.

Roll dated *Schoenectady Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *Four years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. 1/2 gal. of water and
1/2 gal. of oil. 1/2 gal. of
oil. 1/2 gal. of oil.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com
pt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reuben

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Ten Broeck
for, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Ten Broeck

John L. Leger
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
priv. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Hester County, May 3, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

• Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. C. Seeger

Co. 22
part, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June to Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *27*
26, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Wednesday March 5*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Capt
Charles Parsons' 6th Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Home Depot
1778, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Aug 1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
Coptist

21
John Cleaver

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nov. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Dec. 1, 1778.*
Camp at Peekskill
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Cleaver

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Singer
No. 1; { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.
Rock Hill, N. C., 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
Coryist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Priv.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 9 . 17*78*

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluster

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell

Wendell, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Recd

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Put

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month, £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Put

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-13248*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

John Seeger
Plt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Lee

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of wages £ 2-13s-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John H. Wendell
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *2 years.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages \$5-62-5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Narr

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Seeger
put.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *F. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paul R.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Art. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Th. Whipple Dec 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

W. A. B. B.
Coptist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leeger
pr.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1779, 1779.
St. Ruygher, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. R. Van Rensselaer

20

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *Feb*, *Mar*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Mar 31*, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. M. M.

J | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John Seager
Plt, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Wendell
13a
(5451) 1/2 *Austin*

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Sub

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$2-130-40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$* *7*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-131-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

None

John H. Wendell
1st { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* . . . , 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31* . . . , 17*76*.

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . . *June*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . *72.6*

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

Casualties . . .

. . .

Remarks : . . .

. . .

. . .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leizer
John

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 12*, 1780.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Oct 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Leizer

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated

*all Aug.
Dec. 30, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. R. in
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
pub, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(513)

Printed
Copyst

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
rw

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1781.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

C. C. Ten Broeck
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sanger

P. 2, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mich. Comm.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seeger
Det

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st 1780*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£2-13s-4d*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6-13s-4d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

C. I.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *\$ 2-130-4d.*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-130-4d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 m. 01.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

CS

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Lager

priv. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Leager
prh. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Sept 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Ranlin
Copyist.

f **1**
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John T. Leger

John,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

priv., { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
{ New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

1st New York Reg't
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Sager

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Huefel

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seagor
priv., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.
Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Seager
priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Sanger
for, { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

11 years

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John A. ...
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Roll *Company*

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Co. 1st
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

51

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Singer
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Confer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Tager
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* , 1783.
Roll dated *May 21* , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Sager

Sum,

6.60

dollars.

Signiture,

John X Sager

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

H/

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

John Lager

Witness,

Samuel Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

John Sager

Witness,

Samuel Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

John Sager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Sager

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John Sager

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sager

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John X Sager

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sager

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copynt.

2515
Sager, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

VVP 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

Philip H. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Rolls*, 17*88*.
listment or appointment, *1788*

Period enlisted for *1788*

Occurrences *1788 1789 1790*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *116*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Page

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2* to *Nov 30*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--.

Appointed _____, 17--.

Commissioned _____, 17--.

Enlisted *Feb 24*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Printed 24 Nov 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. B
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2*, 17--.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Duration*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

State of New York

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2* *1777*

Roll dated *Aug 3* *1777*

Appointed *Aug 2* *1777*

Commissioned *Aug 2* *1777*

Enlisted *Aug 2* *1777*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted 2d Lt.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

State of New York

Company, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2* 1776 to *Jan 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted 2d Nov.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Andrew Finck
Co. 1st { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 25 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 25*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 25*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Aug. 12*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

2506
Sager, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sager, John.

²⁵⁰⁷
Sailor. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

1001 1110

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11/1776, 1776.

Time of entry 11/11/1776, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service 15

Wages at what per month 1' 2" 0" 0"

Total amount of wages 1' 16" 1" 4"

Remarks:

2508
Salisbury, Barent, S.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2577
Solier, Zachens

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solier, Zachens.

2516
Salisbury, Gasper.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Gasper.

Salisbury Gasper.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury Gasper.

2512
Salisbury, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, John.

Salisbury, Jasper.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Jasper.

2512
Salisbury, Barent, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2515
Salisbury, Barent, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2515
Salisbury Barent.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury Barent. Staats

2577
Salisbury, Parent, S.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Parent, Staats

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2518
Salisbury Barent Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436 786

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent Salsbury

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date of Commission, *March*, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Samuel Smith's Fairbury
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 1776.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences : *1776-1781*
1776-1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2
Capent & Salisbury

Lt

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct to Nov 14, 1777.
Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

C. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brent Staats & Schermerhorn

1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Schermerhorn Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *47*

7112

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State

S { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

off on June 29 50 cent, 1777.
Roll dated *on Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed .., 17 ..
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.
Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(13)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regent Staats Militie
1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777.*
Fort Mifflin, Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated *A. Oct. 4, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *, 1777.*

Enlisted *, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. at Fort Mifflin

Ward

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

100 rent Staatseindusbury

Rt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May Nov 21, 1776 & June 29, 1777.
Roll dated *June 29*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. Daughan

Copyist.

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Batt'n

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21 1776*, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov 27*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1* to *June 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment_____.

Time since last muster or enlistment_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

Ed Douglas
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent *Paul Chisbry*

1st { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *105*, 17

Roll dated *June 5*, 17

Appointed *Nov 7*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th*

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company of Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan 1*, 177*9*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 177*8*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

SE Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin L. Calistbury

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *4/1*

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State Salisbury

12, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Peepskill* *Oct*, 1776.
Roll dated *Nov*, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangle
(543) Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cont States Salistury

1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov 11*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Co*

Hand

S

N. Y.

Parent S. Salisbury
Lt.

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy :

“May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep _____, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson

Copyist.

C. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Buyant Hales Secretary
1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov: 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th*

Hand

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent Stuart Salisbury

Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*6*.
Roll dated *Peekskill Oct 7*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Donahoe

(43)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent Interest Salisbury
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrent Salisbury

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garent Salisbury

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Date of Commission,

Mar 1, 17*76*.

Remarks:

No. 1.

Cluster

(545m)

Copyist.

S

i
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent States Salisbury

Leu

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State Salisbury

1st { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov-21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *4th*

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Parent & Subsidiary

1st Lieut. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount of Pay *\$ 14 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

War in State of New York

Lieut. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14 13 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State *Switzerland*

1 Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1770.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

J **1** **N. Y.**
(1776 1783.)

+ *Barent Salisbury*
Lieut. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* , 1778 .
Commencement of time *May* , 1778 .
Commencement of pay *May* , 1778 .
To what time paid *June* , 1778 .
Pay per month *\$10 1/6* .
Time of service
Whole time of service *1 month* .
Subsistence
Amount of pay *\$10 1/6* .
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barent Staats Salisbury

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Harant Salisbury

St. , { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay (Apr. 1 , 1778 .

To what time paid Dec. 1 , 1778 .

Pay per month \$10. 16.

Time of service 1 year 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State Salisbury

1 Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 1778.
Roll dated *Tracy from June 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lat. Salisbury
Lieut. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 . . .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778 . . .

Pay per month *\$10. 50*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 30, 1778*

Subsistence

Amount of *Aug. 21* \$12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L | **1**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parents & Children

L { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Township of Graydiss in May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent's Last Salary

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb to Mar '78*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chenectady Mar 17* 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Mar 2* , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(542)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sergeant Isaac C. Salisbury
1st Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778*
Roll dated *Schenectady Mar. 17, 1778*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1st*

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Parent State listing

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Feb 9*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Feb 9*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent & State Military
V. H., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 8 to Feb. 9, 1776.
Roll dated Sept. 9, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Man

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State - Salisbury

LT

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st 1778
of Jan 1st 1778
Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E Douglas
Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brent Haats Salisbury

1st { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14 - 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1*

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrent Staates Salisbury

Lt., { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month £ 10, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 50. 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

David Van Ness
{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 3, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State
It., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Mar. 1*, 1776.

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Co.*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent's Trade & Learning

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barrent States Salisbury

lieut. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 10. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *per mo £ 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 152*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac S. Schenck

Lt { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 8 May*, 1779.

Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.

Appointed *March*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. C.*

Hand

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barent J. Schisler

1st { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1779.*

Roll dated *Mar. 31, 1779.*

Appointed *Mar. 1, 1776.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *6" Co.*

*Comd'd by
Col. Van Schaick*

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.
Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st State Militia

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Feb. Mar.*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *1st March 1770*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1st March*, 17*70*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Returned to Captain
Ricks company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(143)

J. D. Young
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .
Roll dated _____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks *Detached from roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Laurent J. Salubert

Capt. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Albany Dec*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 14*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 14*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *6 Dec*

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent: Heats, Salisbury

Capt. J. J., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany*
Dec 30, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Heats

41

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regent S. Schuyler

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Albany, N. Y.*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Mar. 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. Lt.
14 July 1781.*

J. H. 20

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent States Salisbury

lieut. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 10. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 50. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Gagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct 30 1780*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *Transferred to Capt. David*

Van Ness's Co. 14, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barent S. Salisbury

Lt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr may June* 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17 . . .

Pay per month *£ 10. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 202. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*, 17*56*.

Roll dated *to 1st of Jan 1757*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1st of Jan 1757*, 17 *56*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *February 1786*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17*86*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Parent State Schenectady

Lt , { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept. 1780* .

Appointed *March* , 1780 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

Mar

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brent State Militia

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 1780.

Appointed *March*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 1780.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *8" Co.*
On furlough for
2 mos. from
Jan 20th.

Done

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barent Staates Salisbury

Lieut.

Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £10 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £101. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Sullivan
Sullivan, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *11/11/17*, 17

Date of Commission, *11/11/17*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

John A. Sullivan
Copyist.

S 1 N.Y.

Barent S. Salisbury

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Regt.,

1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

....., 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

Diller

(543i)

Copyright.

2519
Salisbury, Bat. S.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2520
Salisbury, Jasper.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Jasper.

2521
Salisbury, Gasper

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 3736
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 4547/2
R.P. 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

James J. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1/10/1775*
1/10/1775

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *115*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gaspar Salisbury

Put { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 *79*.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

8

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gasper Salisbury
Pot, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gasper Salisbury
Rt., Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Moore
13/2
(545) *Cruston*

Coronat.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for Company No. 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(1776-1783.)

1st Bn *1st Bn*
1st Bn { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
 No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
 York Forces, commanded by Col.
 Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1st* *1779*.Roll dated *7th* *September* *1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
 Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
 Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
for, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 16*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Oct 30*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper E. Lister

Sgt., { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gasper Salisbury

Capt.

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *\$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$26.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*86*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gasper's Salisbury
Co. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cagan

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gasper Salisbury

Col. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 6 P

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wesley Salisbury

John { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar., 1781.

Roll dated April 5, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulkin
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Salisbury
prk {

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781 .

Roll date

West Point

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

77 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

James Halsbury
priv., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1782.
Roll dated *Dec. 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*
Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

D
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Crisper Hildbury
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1782*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

War in Albany

John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

Sept 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Asper (Halsbury)
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Feb. 24*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Will*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Asper

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Solbury

priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Sept

, 1782.

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Proctor

Cooper's Battery
Co. 1st { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 yrs*

Aug. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J

1
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Delabury
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. C. C. C.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1782

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1824*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

(opriet.

1
1776-1783.
N. Y.
Garner Salisbury

per { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.
Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*
28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Capt.

S

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Stephen Tabbney
per { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782

Roll dated

May 12 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr.

6:1282.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Co. 1st New York

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1783.
Aug, 1783.

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 yr

June 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Ten Broeck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hendricks
ser. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Edwin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1^s N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
17th Mar, 1783.

Name,

Casper Salisbury

Sum,

6.68

Signiture,

Casper ^{his} Salisbury

Witness,

John Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Custin

Joseph Goldbury

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Goldbury
sergt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 178*3*.
Apr 22, 178*3*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 1/2 yrs. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Printed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Co. Albany

8th Co. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1758.

Roll dated

May 21, 1758.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

9/11/58

Time since last muster or enlistment

4/11

Apr 1/1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Salisbury

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records

66

515)

Cottrell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Casper Salisbury

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Casper Salisbury

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck, Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gasper Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Gasper Salisbury

Sum,

90.

Signiture,

Gasper Salisbury

Witness,

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Acceptor

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gasper Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Gasper Salisbury

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

In his order to Jer. Melldon

[Witness,†]

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gasper Salsbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

Not dated, 17

Gasper Salsbury

6.60

Adam Ten Broeck

J. Ten Broeck

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

2522
Salisbury John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 2522
RP 436 786

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Laidley

privt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. to Nov. 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Secretary Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed .. , 17 ..

Commissioned .. , 17 ..

Enlisted *Mar 23* .. 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On furlough by Col
Van Schaick - Oct. 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 10 Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *May 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1777.

Roll dated *June 29*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E. D. ...

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *104*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *For changing Jan 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

Part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept
of Camp Peckskill Oct 7, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

put, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.
Camp Teekskills Nov, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(S) Douglas

(18)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(542c)

Copyst.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

for

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
1st Lt.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

*(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 2 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Salisbury

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in H Buckhold's
town*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
Privat, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778 .

Pay per month *63 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 13 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May, 1778.
Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *1 yr in regimental
hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Daring
(548) Copyist.

John Salisbury
(*Priv.*), { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of *Pay \$ 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ed. D. ...

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ed. D. ...

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Salisbury

A. S. A., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, *\$ 2 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

John Copp's Co.

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Monday Mar 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

John Schaeffer
Prot

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & (Mar)*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778 .

Pay per month *£2, 213, d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£3, 2 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 14, 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.*
Roll dated *Jan. 8, 1778.*
A

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
The following

part of, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st 1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *Jan 1st 1777*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

John Salisbury

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

2

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 12 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 11 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
Priv., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month L 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
part, } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Fort Christian* 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co.

1st Batt'n
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *the 1st day of June*, 177*0*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

SE Dawson
(43)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

priv { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Dec*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Lick in Garrison*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May Feb Mar*, 177*9*.
Roll dated *for chapter Mar 3*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. J. Young
Copyist.

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1778-1783.)

John Salisbury
Rev, Captain John Copp²*Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Sixt Schuyler*
May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
131a
(3)
(545i) *Auster*

Copied.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

John { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1788 .

Roll dated *Albany 30 Dec*, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$. 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 33. 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ellisburg

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Fort Chrysler Sept*, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

John Salisbury

1787, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1787 .

Commencement of time *July 1* .17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* .1787 .

To what time paid *July 1* .17 .

Pay per month *L 2 13* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for one month L 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 6 13* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Gay Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, May, June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, July, 2, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
Capt.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb. 27*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Good

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17 *A*.
Roll dated *Fort Chrysler Mar*, 17 *B*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On furlough by Major
Graham Jan 11 - 80 for
30 days*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury
1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb.*, 177*0*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 12 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *for 2 months \$ 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 23 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. S. S. S.
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1783*

Roll dated *1st April 1783*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in line*

1st Lieut

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Van Schaick

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 178.
West Point May, 178.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Parsons
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 178*7*

Roll dated

Dec, 178*7*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

The month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

Co. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782

Roll dated

Jan

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

For the month of Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Seaton

John Dickinson

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Minutemen

2d { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month of Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Parsons

6th { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John J. Parsons

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 5, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Company

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*57*.

Roll dated *Sept 1 - 1757*.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 2 - 57
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Parsons
6th Co

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment *etc*

a month or less

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For Service

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb 28 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Anderson

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Second yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 25 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Anderson

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Feb 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Anderson

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

John Finck
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For March 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salsberry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Salsberry

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John ^{his} Salsberry

Witness,

H. J. Van Woert

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Custin

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Salisturn
Bot J

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records

66

Cornell

545

April

John Sallisberry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sallisberry

[Sum, \$]

13.30

Signiture,

John Sallisberry

Witness,

Chas Parsons, Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sallisberry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sallisberry

Dolls,

20

Signature,

John Sallisberry X

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sallisberry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sallisberry

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

John Sallisberry

Witness,

Chas. Parsons Cap^t

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

John Salisbury

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John Salisbury x

Witness,

Chas. Parsons. Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin)

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salisbury

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company,* 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Salisbury

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John X Salisbury

Witness,

Char. Parsons

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Fink, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

2523
Salisbury, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

Q.P. 40412
Q.P. 400.75

See also

1

N. Y.

John H. Kelly
Co., *1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

1817

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

1st New York Regiment

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *14*

5751

Copyist

8

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Salisbury

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 18,

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

cf

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Oct { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 18 - , 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Plt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18 -* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

25 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Salisbury
Capt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 2/76 to June 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 — , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 18 — , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under Inoculation
in General Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
his, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Traybiffin Township*
Chester County June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Rot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 1778.

Roll dated *Traydiffrin Troop*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

S

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Joseph Salisbury

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 5, 1778.
Springfield Brass Co. N.Y.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2^d 7th 78

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Pvt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13 .14*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.13 .14*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

En

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salsbury

Roll, Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*
Aug 6 —, 1778.

Appointed —, 17 —.

Commissioned —, 17 —.

Enlisted *11/10/78*, 17 —.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

Joseph Salisbury
Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2,213.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Hutchins

En

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Ct { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Priv. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 2. 13. 64.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melney

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Mar 18, 1777.

For what time, *three years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

For { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Puckskill*
Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar. 18.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 11., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 18., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Emil Putnam*
Nov. 11, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. d. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Salisbury

Pvt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Priv. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13 d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay* *£ 5. 1. 6 d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Salisbury
Pr, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137
(5457)
Quater

Copyist.

cf

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

121

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Schuyler*

March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Heubtown

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1st 1777
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

f

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sullybury

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm. H. Lema

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

16 Sept 1777
{ Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17 *7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *56 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

eJ

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury

P. 1

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. H. L. L. L.

My in solidary

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid , 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joseph Salisbury

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb* 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, Mich.* 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulholland

Joseph Sulstary

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Discharged March 15, 1780

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Salisbury
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Von Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *18 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *discharged 18*

March 1780

Remarks:

Joseph Salisbury

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, June, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John Taylor

Term years, 2

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of record :

20 Armstrong
(548d) f Copyist.

2524
Salley, Andrew

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

1

N. Y.

Andrew Talley

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *mch 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*17m⁰⁰
40
2*

2525
Sallier, Zacheus,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solyer, Zacheus,

2526
Sallisbury, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, John.

252ⁿ
Salisbury, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, John.

2528
Salisbury, Barent, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2524
Salsbery, Joseph.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Joseph.

2530
Salisbury Barent, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury Barent, Staats

2531
Salisbury, Barent, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Act. Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, Staats

2587
Salisbury, Gasper,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Gasper,

2532
Salsbury, Cornelius V

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Salsbury, Cornelius

2533-00
Saltsman Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltsman Peter

4
Saltzman, Jane D

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(7)

1
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

John A. Schuyler

(7) { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (7) *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

in the

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

August 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in the

2536
Saltzman, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saltsman

Sgt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for my life*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Saltman

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 1779 .

To what time paid *Nov. 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4 .*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 . 2 . 13 . d . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcay

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Saltman

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780

Roll dated Mar 1. 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payer

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saltzman

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13. 2. 6. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

e

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

John Saltzman

34

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr May June 1780.

Roll dated July 10, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. & G. 2

ef

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saltman

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 178*0*.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 178*0*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 178*0*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 2. 13. d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saltzman

Plt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Garrison

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Salzman

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 5. 12 d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month. £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

8

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Saltzman

Oct { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30, 1780.
Albany

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disease
Schenectady

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

2537
Saltzman Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 431 712
R 436 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st Battalion

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In 6th Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

St. Antman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 3*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 24*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Indefinite*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command St. Antman*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fenster

1

N. Y.

John [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

11/26/77

Period enlisted for

9/

Occurrences

from 10 to the end of Nov

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Britman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 21st 1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Serv. 2 &* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Suterman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept - 5 1777
September 5, 1777

Appointed

Jan 24 1777
Jan 24, 1777

Commissioned

Jan 24 1777
Jan 24, 1777

Enlisted

Jan 24 1777
Jan 24, 1777

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Truster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Sauterman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17

1783, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1st Artillery

1st [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1st Artillery

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Schuyler

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17 - 76
Feb 17 - 77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Peter Schuyler

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
*Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*-8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Eastman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 25 Feb 25*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 25*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Eastman

1
(1776-1783)
N. Y.
Peter Salesman

Co } Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 11 11 10*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ pay = 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See serial 2000

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P. Ryan

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltsman

21 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Chester Co. May 25*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

28

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Plt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 78

To what time paid May 1 , 17 78

Pay per month \$2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyst

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Muster

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Chaltzman

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid June 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Payan

Peter Sittman

Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*
Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

8
C

1

N. Y.

(1776 -1783.)

Peter Saltsman

Pot, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid July 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17

Sept 1777, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltsman

Pos, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sautman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1778
in camp at White Plains

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Seaster

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltsman
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltman

Co. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payer

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltsman

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1776.
Feb 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Inclusion by
H. A. Finck, Jr. in
1st Regt of N. Y. Co.
1776-1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Ditsman

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *22 March*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Peter Siltman
B- { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st & 7th*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman
Priv, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139
129

(5451)

Austin

Copyest.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Saltsman

Ch [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & March, 17--

Roll dated Schuyler Nov 3, 17--

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltman

Pos, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1.*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9. 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of hay* *33. 30.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Charles Parsons
_____, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st August 1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
1776, 1783.

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman
Pot, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

Colo

Ensign.

6th Co. 1st Mar
_____, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated *5th Nov 1783*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

28

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Pte. Saitman

Pl { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *H*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 - 3 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pay

(64)

Copyist.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Suttman

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sep*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st Muster Sept 1, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Wester

1
1770 1783.

N. Y.

Peter A. Altman

Altman { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17*80*.

Commencement of time) —————, 17

Commencement of pay *July* / , 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept* / , 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan
Clerk

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

John Finck ; { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co., in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1781*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Nov 22 81*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in division for
ser: Van Schaick for ten
years from 1781 to 1782*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John Finck

6th Co. 1st Regt.
Charles Parsons
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10th*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feb 10
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 178.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Junior's
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's
6th Co.
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Seven years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Carter

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In one block*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lutzman

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*82*

Roll dated

July

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 m

The month of April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Lutzman

2

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Suterman
Co. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred
to 1st Infantry Comp 3*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Suter

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Loeber

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Satterman

Foot (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Satter

S

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Peter Sulteman

priv, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *never*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Help

1841, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated 1/20/18, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year 10 months 10 days

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Co. of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1770-1782.)

N. Y.

Light Infantry Co.
1st, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Feb 11*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 11, 1782

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
(*John Smith*) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 17*83*.

Name,

Peter Saltzman

Sum,

6:60

dollars.

Signiture,

Peter Saltzman

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Peter Schellman
Capt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1, 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Peter Saitman
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copied.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Peter x Saltzman

Witness,

Sam^r Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Peter Saltzman

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Peter X Saltzman

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Saltzman

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Peter X Saltzman

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Saltzman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Peter Saltzman

[Sum,†]

13.30

Signature,

Peter Saltzman x

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2538

Saltzman, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private;

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltzman John.

2539

Solyer, Zachus.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solyer, Zachus.

2540
Sanders, Robert.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders, Robert.

2541
Samah Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

CHP 451.712
RVP 436.786

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Oct 23, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Oct 1 - 2 May*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *244*, page *...*

575)

Christm
(copyist

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sarah

2, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 5*, 17--

Roll dated *Schroetady 10*, 17--

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

(543)

Copyist.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Langh

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 1778.

To what time paid May 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

e

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Cough

Pot, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See report*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Peter Finckh
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year 10 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains Aug 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck
Copyist.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh

Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid Aug 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 , 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 , 13 , 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *Sept 4, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17-.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17-
Roll dated, *May 17*, 17-.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Smith

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr
Chester to May 3, 17-*8*.
17-8.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2-1/2

5

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay, 1778

To what time paid, 1778

Pay per month \$ 2.13

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 m 11 d

Subsistence

Amount 17 day @ 5-8-17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

R. A. G. A.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Langh
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 24*, 1778.
Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 24*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck & Sons

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*8*

Roll dated *character day Jan 8, 17-8*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Finck

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Danish

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated *7th Schuyler June, 1777.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Faster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2nd & 3rd, 1777.*

Roll dated *7th March Decr, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh
Put, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Finck
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17-*5*.
Roll dated *27th March 1750*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh

Pos, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec — , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1. , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31. , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1776-1783.

Finck & Sons
 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
 in the 1st Battalion of New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17--.Roll dated, *March 11th 1782*, 17--.

Appointed, 17--.

Commissioned, 17--.

Enlisted, 17--.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *January 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sangh

Put { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was recruited at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck & Sons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*

Roll dated *March 1780*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted 22 May*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

E

1
1778 1783.

N.Y.

Peter Sangh

Out, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 22*
May 1780.

Remarks.

*This company was 1st. formed at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ruyar

Clerk

1011101.

J | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Peter Saugh
Rev

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1774

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll :

13a

12

(5451)

Austin

(Apysm.)

2542
Sanford, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

John Sanford.
Drum $\frac{2}{5}$ { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Mar. 4, 6, 17*

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *26* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2. 18. 8*

Total amount of wages *£ 2. 2. 9. d. 2 1/2*

Remarks :

Metcal

Saultas Solomon

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 | N.Y.

John Quackenbos

{ Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 9th to Sept. 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 9th* , 17 .

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2544
Saunders, Robert

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2544-12

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*91*.
listment or appointment, *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____ 17 _____,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

of

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar 16 —, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Saunders

Put

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

June 29 - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 16 , 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

CS

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 16 - 1777

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Gagan

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 14 — , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 16 — , 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Raga

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

PS

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

78.

Roll dated

Camp Fiskkills

Oct. 7.

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died in General
Hospital Fiskkills

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagon

(543)

Copyist.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders ?

Co. of Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *York (Buckskill)*
Nov, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Died in hospital*
Co. of Graham's

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Saunders

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Chrysler
Jan 11., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in
General Hospital
Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Robert, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 — , 17f .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Rot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar. 7 -, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

T. A. G. A. M.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Saunders

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 5 . 2 . 6 . d . 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

28

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colt Saunders

Colt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* - , 1778.

Roll dated *May diff from June*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 2. 13. 06. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 2. 13. 06. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLure

Robert Linnenden
Bin, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Roll dated *May 1st 1778*
Westchester County *7th June*, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted or drafted , 17
Term of enlistment *Dec* ✓
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

45

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McL...

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

RM { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *JUNE*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.
Springfield Essex Co.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C. A. G. A.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Livingston
Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *64s. 10d.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. L. C.

Robert Saunders

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*
Aug 6 -, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Agar
(543) Copyist.

et

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Pur, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4. 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Robert Saunders

P. 1 { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb & March*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler,*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. L. Lema

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders
Lt., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
13a
(5450) Austin

Copy.

1
(1776-1783.)

Robert Saunders

Prof

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks:

Wichita.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

21, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1821*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *f. 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

P. V.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Hort Schuyler June 3 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas ...

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Lunnell

En, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *\$ 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Saunders

P. 1

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, Mich 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlmann

Robert L. Russell

11, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11/1776*, 17 *16*.

Commencement of time *11/11/1776*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1' 13 / 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robert Sanders

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. H. Newman

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert L. Hunter

Sir, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *\$ 26 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Saunders

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. Leman

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of 1000, 1716.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *Y. 6 13 17*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

(opyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 10 50*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. ...

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *x*

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time *service Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *50*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *53.36*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Robert Munnell

S. 1, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all kept on*

all on

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Robert J. Smith

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West September*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st in Albany*

Hosp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Muller

Do., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

being 28 1/2 yrs
Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Hamilton

Li., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 9 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Munnell

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1782*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Robert Samuels

4th } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

R. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10/1*, 17*83*?

Roll dated *10/1*, 17*83*?

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10/1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert L. Lander

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert J. Cunningham

4th 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 11*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 11*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Selmick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Munroe

Pvt. } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11, 17*83*

Roll dated

Dec, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Summell
Pvt., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*81*.

Roll dated

, 17*81* ?

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert J. Sander

No. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*83*

17, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Sanders

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

[Name,†]

Robert Saunders

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Robert Sanders

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Munnell

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*13*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*13*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert L. Smith

11 } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *discharged 10th*

Remarks : *April last*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Saunders

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, Robert Saunders

Sum,

[Signature:]

[Witness:]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(542)

(Opposite)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Sanders

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Saunders

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Robert Sanders

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Sanders

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Saunders

Sum,

20 Dols.

Signature,

Robert Sand

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McGraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Sanders

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Sanders

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Robert Sanders

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

2545
Savage, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick

(Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 24 to Oct 6, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 8 June 24, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Richard Varick
Copyist.

254
Saxberry William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saxbury, William

258
Saxbury, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saxbury, William

224
Saxbury, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 3	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark. P 436 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 10 & 11

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21/76 to June 6, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 7, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *August 1, 1777.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company of Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 27, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 27, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 21* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *During War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Van Rensselaer

....., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 24 to Aug 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1 Schuyler Co. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Wounded in Gen. Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Van Rensselaer

John, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 4 to May 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

April 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *March 9* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Van Rensselaer
for } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Feb 9*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks; *Increased Dec 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1777.

Period enlisted for 1 year

Occurrences 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 115

575.

Copyist

S 1 N.Y.
William Saxbury
Capt. 1 N.Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17 ,

William Saxbury Capt 1st N.Y.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Catwell

(545i)

Copyist.

2545
Sayer, Robert

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

.....

....., { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 31, 17'6.

Time of entry 17

When left the service and for what reason

.....

.....

Number of days in the service 36

Wages at what per month 2 00 00

Total amount of wages 72 00 00

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schaick, Goose V

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Schaick, Goose

Schellenbergh, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

170.11511-12
A 7 P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

(Faint handwritten text)
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *1783*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Stillenbach

En { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Schellenbergh
Pot { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 9 , 1778.

To what time paid May 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 , 13.4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 22 das

Subsistence

Amount of hay £ 1. 19. 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted Apr 9.
1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Schenck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17-*81*.
Roll dated *June 1st 1781*, 17-*81*.

Appointed *June 1st 1781*, 17-*81*.

Commissioned *June 1st 1781*, 17-*81*.

Enlisted *June 1st 1781*, 17-*81*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Schenck

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Schollenbergh

Bot, } Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100 00*

Subsistence

Amount *of 100 00, 100 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schellenberg
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June* , 17*78*.

To what time paid *July* , 17*78*.

Pay per month £ *2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Livingston

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Livingston*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 7 to June 2, 1776*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Livingston

George Schellenbergh
B. 1, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 13. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Van Schaick

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Wt on a

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

dated Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 _____.

For what Time, _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schenck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Miller

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Edw. Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schenck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schellenbergh
Priv, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(12)

(5451)

Austin

Copy 101.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Schellenberg

21

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *October 1st 2*, 17*76*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 2* . 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

Schellenburgh, George

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schellenburgh, George

Schofield Silvenus

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scovill Silvenus

Schold, Silvanus

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scovill, Silvanus

255
Schneider, John, J.

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schneider, John, J.

2552
Schriber Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schriber Peter

2552
Schmer, Lodewick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmer, Lodewick

255
Schriener, Zadoc

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schriener, Zadock.

2555
Schriver, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:..

See also

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1781*, 1781

Roll dated *June 1st 1781*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(1776-1783.)

.....

(Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copy:xl.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

a

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius T. Jansen

2d { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chris^m Schruwer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Chris^m Schruwer

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Chrisan Schruwer

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Christⁿ Schriver

Sum,

13

Doll.,

30

90.

[Signature†,]

Christian Schriver

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, Christian Schriver

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Christian Schriver

Witness,

A. Pagey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Auston

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Christian Schriver

Sum,

3: 7/5

Signiture,

Christian Schriver

Witness,

Remarks:

For his pay as Corporal emitted before.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Cluster

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Christian Schriver

Sum,

20.

Signiture,

Christian Schriver

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Christian

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schryver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyd.

S

1
1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Schriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company^d, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Name,

Christian Schriver

Sum in Doll^r,

13.30

Signature,

Chrisⁿ Schriver

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

Schriner Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also Peter Schriber, 3 N.Y. Regt

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Schruver
Pos, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 1781.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17..

Roll dated, 17..

Appointed, 17..

Commissioned, 17..

Enlisted, 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Henry Tiebout*
Dead

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1776, 17

Roll dated 1776, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17

Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 17

Roll dated 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17*...*

Roll dated *...*, 17*...*

Appointed *...*, 17*...*

Commissioned *...*, 17*...*

Enlisted *...*, 17*...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1775

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Scriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Peter Scriver

Sum of Dollors,

20

Subscriber,

Peter Scriver

Witness,

A. Vouser

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

John Brown
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83* .

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*83* .

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties :

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Scriber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Peter Schriber

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Peter Scribers mark X

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Acception

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Scriber

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

545

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Scriber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Scriber

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Peter Scriber 40/6

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Christen

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Scriber

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company",
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Scriber

Sum,

6. 60

Subscriber,

Peter x Scriber

Witness,

H. Tiebout Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Scriver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Scriver

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Peter x Scriver

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

Schroter. John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Screeder. John J

Schryver, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schriver, Christian

Schuyler, Derick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1 N.Y.

Derick Schuyler

Appears with the rank of Ens on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

1st

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

257-4
Scofield Silvenus

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scovill Silvenus

Scorick, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

21

1

N. Y.

James Sevier

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *West Plains*

Nov. 4, 1776.

To's

James Sevier to 1st Regt
mark 1776

Number of record:

3

Sevier

(545i)

Copyist.

Number,
Scovall, Silvenus

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scovill, Silvenus

2559
Scovell, Silvenus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scovell, Silvenus

203
Scovill Silvenius

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Silvanus Scovill

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Indicted in '82

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 days*

Alterations since last muster *10 days*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783
1776-1783, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 10-1-19, 17-

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 4.00

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John W. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William David
_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silvannus Scofield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1st New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Silven^s Scovill

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Silvannus Scofield

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(C45r)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/21*, 17

Roll dated *11/22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr 3 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 ..

Roll dated 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 17 ..

Time since last muster or enlistment 17 ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1778 1783.)

N. Y.

Silvanus Schold

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Silvanus Scovill

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Silvanus Schold

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silvanus Schofield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Silvanus Scovall

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Silvanus Schofield

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austen

251
Screeder John J

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John I. McCredder
for { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *Nov 21*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *serve* ~~pay~~ *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *53 30*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John V. Schroeder

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1787*

Roll dated *Madison, June 12, 1787*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

John V. Schroeder
Copied

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John A. Decker

Decker, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Decker
Copyist

JS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Greuder

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Captain

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John D. Schreiner

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

May

, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5.

of April 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Schreiner
Copyist

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William S. Schreuder

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Furlough till*
April 10.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. S. Brown

Copyist

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Schroeder

Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Schroeder
Coptist

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John F. Greuder

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4 '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon C. Creeder

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Surry War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

10, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

Q

1

(1776-1783)

N.Y.

John D. De Greder

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. De Greder
Captist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Scruder

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. B. Brown
Copyist

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Greider

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copyist



1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

En: J. Screuder

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

17. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Coptrol

John D. Schroeder

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20, '83,

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Copyist

Benjamin D. Deane

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

5

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Schroeder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6: 60*

Signature, *John J. Schroeder*

Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Schroeder

(5450)

Copyist.

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John I. Schreeder

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

545

Cottrell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johan Schröder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Schröder

Sum,

13 30

Signature,

Johan Schröder

Witness,

Ransalaer

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johan Schroter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John P. Schroeder

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Joform Fiprotrun

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

John J. Screeder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ____.

Sum, *6 00*

Subscriber, *John J. Screeder*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Maxson

Joh. J. Schroeder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13* *30*

Subscriber, *Johannes Schröder*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Scriber Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schriver, Peter

2552
Scrivenor, Zadoc

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scrivener, Zadock.

Scrivener, Zadock

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

214P 11511712
224P 436 1786

See also

1

N. Y.

John W. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (/ / , 17)
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *111*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Scrivenor

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 4, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
General Schuyler's
Guard,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Zadoc Schriener
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.
Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd
Gil Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Scrivener
Col { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated
June 29—, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during the War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Zadock Scrivener

Pot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payan

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Crivenor
Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Putskills*
Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*General Schuyler's
Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Raga

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Madock Scrivener

(Scribner) { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Buckle Hill*
Nov., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *General*
Scrivener Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Scrivenor

Bot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

General
Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(513)

Ryan

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadoc Scrivenor

Prv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5. 2. 6. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

Zadoc Scrivenor
Co { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr* — , 1778.

Roll dated *Tray diffin Troop*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned — , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *On com'd of*
Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadoc Schriver

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On com'd gent*
Schuyler's Guard Suruloga

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Met.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Scrivenor

1778, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Washington Township*
Westchester County June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Quinn's Schuyler's*
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Madoc Arivnot

Co., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*
Westchester County June, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One in Dr. Schuyler's*
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ludox Scriver

Rev, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On com d Genl Schuyler's*
Guard

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

Isaac Schruener

Co. 1; { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 10*, 17*78*,
Springfield Essex Co. N. Y.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr. com'd Gt*
Schuyler's Guard
Saratoga

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ludoc Scrivener

Pir, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.113.04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. L. G.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadoc Scrivenor

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near White Plains
Aug 6 - 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd of Lt
Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Sinner.

Liv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2:2.13 d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Measey

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zadock Scrivenor

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gen. Schuyler's
Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Scrivenor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

On General Schuyler's
Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Cruvenor
Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Re-9th Mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated Schenectady
Mar 17- , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Schuyler's
Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zadock Scrivener
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 — , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Gen'l Schuyler's

Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zadock Scribner

Regt. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at
Saratoga General Chuyler's
Guard*

Muhlheim

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dadock Scrivenor
Plt

, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137
(545)

Austin

Copied.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jedock Seminar

P. 1

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd at
Scratch to go

H. H. H. H. H.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Schuyler
+
1st Lt. { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10 Oct 1 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

29

Remarks:

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gudock Scribner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler Jan 3 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command
Saratoga*

Muhlenberg

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1111
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$113.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 8 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *(wounded 11 March 1781)*

Remarks:

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Zadock Scribner

Ref., { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb* 1780.

Roll dated *Jan Schuyler Mch 1* 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*
Surabaya

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Must be
P. 1, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 6 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isadore Scrivener

P-2

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged March 11, 1780

Muhlman

2575
Scrivenor, Zadoc.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scrivener, Zadock.

256
Scriver, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schrivver, Peter

252
Scrivener, Zadoc.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scrivener, Zadock

8569
Scudder, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

922-30-80

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *...*, 17 *...*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cuddell
2^d Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.
Schuylkill
Roll dated Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sudder

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: No

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souder

28X, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas

McKeen's Co.

1776 { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 19 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen's Co.

C 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder
Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-26 to Dec. 5, 1777* .
Fort Mifflin
Roll dated *Jan. 27, 1778* .

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Ward*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souder

21X, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21 1776 to June 29 1777*.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *May 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company and Company No. 7.

William Scudder

S. X. } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 'Nov 21/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated June 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in S. X. to a l

C | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

William Scudder
2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *2^d Lt.*

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continent at Village*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *7th Co*

Hand

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Rudder

21X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *IX Schuyler Jan 11*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Rudder

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Oct 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *7th Co.*
With the Light Infantry

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Sydder

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: *Command Light*
Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Bond

1778 } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10th Kill Bnd 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left to go to an Aug*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. B. Schell

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sudder

2^d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*, 17*78*.
Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *7 Co.*

Hand

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sudder

2^d Lieut. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

& subsistence
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money for months 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14. 13. 10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Sudder

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov 01, 1776.

Remarks:

No 1

Christie

(545m)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William S. S. S.

X, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *11. 11. 1778*, 177*8*.

Appointed *11. 11. 1778*, 17

Commissioned *11. 11. 1778*, 177*8*.

Enlisted *11. 11. 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

W. S. S. S.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Gould

2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*7th Co.
With the Light Infantry*

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Scudder

S & X, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Scudder

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sherwood
2^d *Reg't*, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

& subsistence
Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *26 23 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month 12 10 00*

Amount *1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 13 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. S. S. S.

X, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

N. C. S. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

H. Schuchert

Schuchert, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Van Schaick

C | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Scudder

1st { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-1778*, 1778.
Roll dated *Aug. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 2*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co.*
On furlough by order of Genl.

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souder

27 X, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Jan 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenectady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ludders
2d Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8 to Feb. 9*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Schenectady Feb 9*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *7th*

B

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Lx. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Mch 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonela dy Mch 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Michael

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder
2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778.
Schuylkill Mar 17, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Co

Hand

(8)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't

1st New York Reg't, { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. H. H. H.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Schuchman

2778, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westchester County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sinclair

Sinclair, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 10 00*

Amount *of pay £ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

/

174

Wm Scudder

Lt

Age 40

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a Return of
Rebel Prisoners in and near Quebec,
7th October, 1782.

Return not dated.

Where and when taken: Fort Strainnie
25 of July 1779

Remark: At the Island of Orleans

Note. This photostatic copy was
taken from copy deposited in the
Public Archives of Canada. The
original document is deposited in
the British Museum and forms part
of the Haldimand Collection. The
corrections on the Mss were made by
members of the staff of Public
Archives of Canada when the tran-
scripts were sent back to be col-
lated a few years ago.

Book mark. A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/25.

No. of record

SEArnststein

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

H { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.
Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1780.

Appointed *1779*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5th Co.*
Taken prisoner by
the Haverhill
23 July 1780

W. Scudder

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souder

Souder, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *2 killed 1 wounded*

2 missing 1000 20

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Jord

William Scudder

Sergeant, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov* . 1779 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Wounded with*
Enemy.

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ladd

Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*70*.

Roll dated *at Albany Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 2*, 17*70*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *Taken prisoner by*

the enemy July 23 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Lt

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner by
the enemy July 23, 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 10 & 11*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10 & 11*, 17

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner by the
Savages July 23/25*

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Lt

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10 1779*, 1779

{ Appointed *Nov 21*, 17

{ Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *back in Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *S. L. O.*

Sick at Schenectady

Ward

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

*1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1779.
Roll dated Mar 3, 1779.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *See*

Wm

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cudder

+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Feb Mar, 1779.*
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Mar 31, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned *Nov 21* , 1776 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souders

17 { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1, 4, & 17, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: I am first Lieut Capt
of the Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Souders

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

Smith, 1st New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 100 00*

Time of service *5 yrs 6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 177 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*

James

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sudder

Lt

{ Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany 30 Dec*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Nov*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Taken prisoner by
the enemy 23 July 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

JE Douglas
(543) Copyist.

C. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 17

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17

Appointed Nov. 21, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of war

July 23rd 1778

Ward

1776 1783.

William Scudder

Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*80* .Commencement of time *July* , 17 .Commencement of pay *July* , 17*80* .To what time paid *July* , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner**July 23, 1779.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

William Leadder

Serjeant, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May June*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 178*1* .

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 178*1* .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *four months*

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded at the*

Battle of July 22, 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

La

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July Aug. , 1780 .
Sept. , 1780 .

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Taken prisoner by the
enemy 23 July 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb 1780.
Fort Schuyler Mar 1, 1780.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*taken prisoner by
the enemy July 23. 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

C S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudder

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 8*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*

Appointed *10-21*, 17*80*

Commissioned *10-21*, 17*80*

Enlisted *10-21*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner by the
enemy Indians
the 23 July 1780*

Ward

1776-1783.

William Souder

Sir, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb.* , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner by the**Enemy July 23/779.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

William Ludden

Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Richmond July 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 2* , 1780 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks - *Taken prisoner by
the enemy 23 July 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ludders

Lt { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st to May 31st, 1776.

Roll dated Nov. 21, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned , 1776

Enlisted , 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner with the enemy
in 1776

Ward

S

/

114

Lt

William Scudder

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a List of names
of prisoners to be sent to New York
and delivered over to the Commissary
of Prisoners there.

List dated, Quebec
October 9th, 1782.

Where to be taken on board from:
the Island of Orleans

Remarks:

Note. This photostatic copy was
taken from copy deposited in the
Public Archives of Canada. The
original document is deposited in
the British Museum and forms part
of the Haldimand collection. The
corrections on the Mes were made
by members of the staff of Public
Archives of Canada when the
transcripts were sent back to be
collected a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26

No. of record

18

SEAronstein

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

Wm Chandler
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Quebec*
Nov. 8, 1782.

Province he }
belongs to, } *A. G.*

When Sent & which Way, *October 7/82*
by Sea to New York

Remarks:

Number of record

12

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

N. Y.

William Scudder

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut, on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Setler

(543i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Souder

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

No. 2

Christie

(545m)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

W. Scudder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regmt the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum,

dollars, 133.30,

Name,

W. Scudder

Rank,

Lieut

Remarks:

No of roll
21

Austin

(5451)

(Copy)

S 1 N. Y.
William Squadder

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

* I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Scudler
Scudler, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____ 17 _____ ,

Date of Commission, _____ 17 _____ .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Scudler
Copyist.

CS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cuddick
2^d Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

2567
Seaborn, Frederick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8.

1

N. Y.

Nedrick Jacobson

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 22 to July 17, 1778.

Roll dated July 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Discharged on

leave.

257x
Seager, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seager, John.

25
Deager, Staats

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deager Staats

2552
Seager, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436, 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *22d* *1777*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10th* *1777*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On his way to the*

Coast 2nd time from 2, 1778

for service

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1st Battalion of New York Forces
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *11th*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1800*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1800*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17*77* ..

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Bill of Lading*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

James J. ...
... Co.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *...*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

(575)

Copy.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *the 1st of Nov*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See roll of 12/17/78*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of Red Bank*

Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Leager
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
Roll

of the Company N° 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Camp White Plains
Sept 9 , 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: Sick at Albany New
York State.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Auster

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Deager

Col., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of hay £2 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list of names for the*

company

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Seager

Rot, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of wages for mo. £2. 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Albany
Hospital*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payor

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *January 6*, 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Specimen of the*

Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Seager

Co., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service —

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence —

Amount of pay 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Seager
Capt.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Elager

Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31. , 1778.

Pay per month £2 13

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount of wages £5 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in G. Hospital

Albany.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *the 1st day of July*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See preceding muster roll
for record of this Co. in the war
for the year*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*See list for names of Jan
2, 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

James
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Aug 1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *112*

575

W. Cowart
Copyst

S 1 N.Y.

Thomas Sager

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

6th

Remarks :

2

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(5457)

Copyist.

2573
Deagor, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sager, John,

2574
Seamon Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamore, Henry

25-5
Seamor, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamone, Henry.

Seamore, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 454 12
R & P 436 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Durham
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2* to *May 31*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *2*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Durham*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Finck

Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schraetray Nov. -*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 22*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In comd Genl. Schuyler's
guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feuster

(543)

Copyist.

Finck's
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks *Wm. & George Schuyler*
guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2 1776 to Dec 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 3, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 24* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command of*
George

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Sumner
Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 8 - Feb 20*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March 20 Feb 20*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In and Gen Schuyler's
guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Sams
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778 to Jan. 8, 1778*
Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 8, 1778*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On com^d Genl. Schuyler's*
2d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Demore

1st Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2-2-3-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 1*

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 2-5-0 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyst

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Apr*, 1778.
Chester Co. May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seamore

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 1778.

To what time paid May 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service / no

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ruger

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Seamon

Pvt, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Deamore

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Xmas, 17-
May, 17-
June

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

21

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Simon Pierson

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Dec*, 17*-5*.

Roll dated *February 11*, 17*-5*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Simon Pierson

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp near Peekskill Nov.*, 17-*82*
Roll dated, *17-82*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

(543)

Capt. ist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seamore

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what Time, _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *-*
Sept, 17 *-*
Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *-*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Clamon

Put (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Clamon

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry James

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17-8.

Roll dated *Emp White Plains Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

James

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seymour

Put (Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
ye enemy.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545)

Copied.

Henry Sumner
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Regt of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *7th March Jan 3, 1781*.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner*
28 May

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feather

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seymour.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. + Nov. , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner with
the enemy.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Seymour
Co. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 17--.

Roll dated *Feb. 1783*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *taken prisoner*
May 28

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

James Finney
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb. 1780.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24.*

Occurrences *P. 11 May*
94

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *116*

575.

Harison
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schuyler

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *25 Schuyler's*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged with the
Army 28 May 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John

CS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Leamore
Plt

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's² Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll :

13a

Plt

(5451)

Austin

Copy.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry + James

Ch { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March* . 17--

Roll dated *September 28* . 17--

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

8

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Henry Seymour

Pot, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July.

, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with
the enemy.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

Company No. 25
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st August 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Company transferred by
Capt. Parsons 25 May 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Seymour

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mar Apr May June 1780.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Prisoner with
Enemy

Remarks

* This company was located at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payson

(64)

Supv.

Company

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1781*

Roll dated *15 September 1781*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Superior prisoner*
28 May 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry + Seamour

Put, (Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. + Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with
Enemy.

Remarks.

* This company was designated in various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

Clk.

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 17*51*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1751*, 17*51*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Temporarily in*

the enemy's hands

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company in 1781
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *May 2nd 1781*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See list*
See list

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Samour, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samore, Henry,

Scandin, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1

N. Y.

James Scanlon

Or { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 25 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 25, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted (Oct. 25) , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

James Scanlon
Copyist.

Seeds George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

George Leeds
Mr. { Captain David Lyon's Company of
 the Regiment whereof Alexander
 McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Feb. 3*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 1*, 17

Time due the company *3 days*.

At what per month *£2-0-0*.

Total amount of wages *£2-0-0*.

Remarks:

Paulin

1

N. Y.

George Weeks

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for *June 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17

When Inlisted, *1 March*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, *3*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *1 - 5 9*

Remarks : _____

Seeger, John.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seeger, John.

Seely, Ephraim

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1

N. Y.

Stephen Seely

S. Co. { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* 1778 .

Roll dated *Oct. 10* , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 10* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29*

J. Seely

Seely, Jossee

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

451

Jossee Seely

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 5, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, Jossee Seely

Rigt., Colo Mc Dougall

Comp^y, Capt Steenrod

By whome Confind, Capt Steenrod

Crime, for Desertion

Nights Confind,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1-8

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

2-52
Severy, Joseph.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Severy, Joseph.

25-01
Sewey, Joseph

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sewey, Joseph

2-13
Sager, John.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sager, John.

2-54
Seager, Thomas.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seager, Thomas.

24-55
Sagar. John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sager. John.

Selfridge William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2M Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NY P-36 786

See also

N. Y.

Co.,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Spring
1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 9 to Dec 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr 11 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
2nd Regt
1st Regt
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 26*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *10/1/77*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1/1/78*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1/1/78*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command of 1st*
company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Wm. Folger

22222 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Waco* *Tex.*, 17/1.

Roll dated *July 31*, 179.

Appointed May 1, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: All Commodore
all the time.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selridge

2d Regt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21* to *June 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCracken's Co.

See, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 10*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *11th Aug 1778*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Nov*
12/13 to 1st Reg
Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selinger
Sergeant, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Jan*, 177*7*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Seligman
By *James*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17
Roll dated *December 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selfridge
Majt.

Appears with the rank of *Majt.* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

Jan 8, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selfridge
to Mr. *Selfridge*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1778, 1778
Camp M. M. Schuyler, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selfridge
QMSgt

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545)

Comptrolr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selridge
Lieut. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

x Endorsement shows performance

W. Selridge

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selfridge

Capt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Whitman (Cal) 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William Smithbridge

2nd Regt. { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *16.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Smith

John Smith, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....
.....
.....

Casualties

Remarks:

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sulridge
Sgt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated June 9, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Conducted.

N. Y.

22d, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Albion*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay 61/2/17, 17 .

To what time paid *22/22*, 17.

Pay per month . . . \$ 4.50 - 10.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 12 ' 2

Subsistence

Amount *£ 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ..

(547)

Copyist

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will. Leffridge
Sgt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 17 to May 1, 1778.
Chester County.
Roll dated May 15, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

+
100 811 44
100 811 44, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th month, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed, 1776.

Commencement of time, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid, 1776.

Pay per month 100 811 44.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100 811 44.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Schuyler
2nd Regt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1788.

Roll dated *Thursday, May 1, 1788.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Army War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *11 sent to Capt
McCracken, sent 17th
to day*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Selridge
Drum
Sergeant, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Mar 17*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 5*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *En Commissioned to
Cavalry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Solymar, Zachens.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solymar, Zachens.

Sallyea Lewis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10
()

1

N. Y.

2

James M. Goforth

() } Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Sept. 19, 1775*

Roll dated *Sept. 19, 1775*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct. 1, 1775* , 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .

James M. Goforth

2477
Scamone, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scamone, Henry,

Scrivener, Zadoc.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scrivener, Zadock.

Service Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Service Philip

2572
Serris, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Serris, Daniel

Seviss, Philip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 1451171
R + P 436786

See also

L | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Philip Schuyler
part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *through the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Present in battle*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Philip Schuyler

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777 - June 29, 1777.
Roll dated June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks *Prisoner in Garrison*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lewis

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E Dangler

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 1 to Nov 14, 1777.
Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Apr 4* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James H. ...
Art. Corp ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1774*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *116*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

put, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 14 1777 to Jan 6, 1778.
Roll dated *January Jan 1 A*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

John Copp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 9 to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Mar 7* 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John Copp
(148)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 1777.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

Philip Serviss

1778, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$21.33.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service: *3 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence *\$60.48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip C. ...

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.
Roll dated *of Sandt from May 5, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. D. ...

Copyist.

S **1** **N. Y.**
1776 1783.

Phillip + service

Foot, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Col.

Genl.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Schuyler

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Traders in June*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Young
(48) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phillip Service

Capt , { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May* , 1778 .

To what time paid *June 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 13 - 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip L. Jones

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command with*
Col. Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A. C. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

Prot, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command with*
Col. Morgan.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lewis

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Prince
George*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

Philip Serviss

Serviss, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 2 13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Find

L
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Leroux

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 177*8*.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Philip Serviss

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Gay Young's Company.

Auster

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Third Series

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept . 1778.
Roll dated *Oct 7, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Serris

put, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct. 17, 78.
Camp Peekskill Nov 1, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Lick in General
Hospital Fishkills*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Lieut. in a general
hospital - Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(148) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Mar 17 79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

JED
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Terence
Priv, Captain John Copp's* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Gert Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

McGroll
32
(3)
(545)

Arster

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 1779.

Roll dated *for May or June*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Philip Schuyler

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, Oct, Nov, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A. E. Young
(148) Copyist.

S **1**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

Envt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. r. Nov.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Coppin

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll date

Dec, 1779.
Torshuyser Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Young
(543)

Copyist.

Philip Lewis
1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 13*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*.

Amount *\$ 17*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 17*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Lewis

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan Feb 1780
Feb March 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783

1776, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1776*, .176 .

Commencement of time .17 .

Commencement of pay .17 .

To what time paid .17 .

Pay per month *\$ 1.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months 1776*

Subsistence *\$ 2.00 per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip's Service

-prt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Chrysler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

Philip Service

Priv., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. April May June 1780* .

Commencement of time *Jan 1* , 17 *80* .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *Feb 24* , 1780 .

Pay per month *L 2 3 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 months*

Subsistence *per month L 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 26 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Good

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

pat, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug* . 17*80* .

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Sept*, 17*80* .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Philip Service

1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1780 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July* 1780 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *£ 12 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month £ 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 22 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(Signature)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

{ Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780*

Roll dated *Albany 30 Dec, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(542)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Service

1st, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *to 6*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 178.

Roll dated *Sept. 178*, 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Seiss

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *2d June May*, 178*8*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Seiss

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jones

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 *57*

Roll dated

, 17 *87*

Appointed ...

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Smith

6th (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

the month of Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*82*

Roll dated

April 25, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

10 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

William Finck
2 yrs

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Wm. Finck

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minutiae

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17th 2

, 17th 2

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

28

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Philip Smith

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Summer 1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Parsons
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Philip Parsons, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Philip Parsons, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Smith
Capt.,

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junor's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Penster

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Philip Smith

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 18, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Finck's(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*83*

Roll dated

Sept, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the war has been

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.*Finck*

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

Wm. L. L. L.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*82*

Roll dated

Sept, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.



1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Discharged*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

5. 1 | N. Y.

Philip Service

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*
_____, 17 .

Page, *56*

Due, £ *13* S. *6* d. *4*

Reg^t */*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

Servos, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 7 F 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manuel + Louis

See, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Feb 7*, 1778.

Roll dated *Schenectady Feb 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Account as Act*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Handwritten: 1st
Handwritten: 1st
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Handwritten: Oct 11*, 1777.

Roll dated *Handwritten: December 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Handwritten: Oct 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Handwritten: 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Handwritten: Sick in Tryon County*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 / .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

Setler, Andrew

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

Andrew- Letter
per, {

Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1776.*

Time of enlistment *Dec. 1*, 17

Time due the company *60 days.*

At what per month *\$2-0-0.*

Total amount of wages *\$4-0-0.*

Remarks:

Emerson

(51)

1

N. Y.

Andrew Setler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan^y 1st to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

_____ *not dated* _____, 17 ____.

When Inlisted, *1 Febr^y* _____, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *5* _____

Days, _____

At What Pr Week, £ _____ *8* _____

Whole Amount, _____ *2 0 0* _____

Remarks : _____

Sewain, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8.
(5).

1

N. Y.

James Quackenbos

() N. Y. { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 20, 1775.*

Roll dated *September 20, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *James Quackenbos* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Sewey, Joseph

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sewey, Joseph

2527
Sewey, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

*Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1781*

Roll dated *May 12, 1781*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
} *Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *June 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*.

Alterations since last muster *June 1st*.

Casualties *June 1st*.

Remarks : *June 1st*.

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.**

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company
} 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(F)

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Seavey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Seavey

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Joseph X Seavey

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Seevy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Joseph Seevy

Sum,

13 Doll. *30* 90.

[Signature†,]

Joseph Seevy

[Witness†,]

Rob^t Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sevey

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sevey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Sevey

Sum in Doll^{rs}

13.30

Signature,

Joseph X Sevey

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Seewey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Seewey

Sum,

20^{his}

Signiture,

Joseph^{mark} Seewey

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sevey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N^o. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,³

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Sevey

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Joseph Sevey

Witness,

J. Ragley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius P. Jansen's and 21 Company.

Criston

Saxbury, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saxbury, William

2520
Seymour, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seamore, Henry

Shade, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8.

1

N. Y.

John Shadde

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 22 to September, 1775.

Roll dated September, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In receipt of Sept. 22.
(See entry)

280
Shallier, Zachus.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solyer, Zachus.

Shannon Thomas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shannon Thomas

2602
Shannon Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AP 4571712
24 436 783

See also

8
(9)

1

N. Y.

1800
1800

(9) 1800, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-
gall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* to *Dec 10*, 17*95*.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17*95*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *9* *Nov 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Oct 21, 17 42*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *41*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *114*

575

(Copied from)
Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion of New York Forces

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 1777, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

17.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment. 12 1/2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Simon Harrison

John, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* *1781*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *Sept 1*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 months*.

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay 1 to 1.6.18.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Thomas Harrison

1st Lt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Agar

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hickman
for, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 / .

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month / 3 . 4

Time of service _____

Whole time of service / 2 .

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence / 1 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *See below*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Shannon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

| **1** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.** |

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Plt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*.
Fort Chrysler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *From Hicks*
Company

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Shannon

Priv-

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30.*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *£ 6 . 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon
Prvt., Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks', and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
136a
(51)
Austin
(5457)

Copy 1st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.
Roll dated, *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30, 1780.
Albany

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ruger

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782)

Thomas Shannon

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb. , 1780

Roll dated Mar 1. 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

T. J. J. J.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 2 6. d. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

E^f

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Plt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr May & June, 1780

Roll dated July 10, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 22
May 1780. returned
same day & sent
to Albany Gaol

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Geddes and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 26. 2. 13. d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitney

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Cot, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent prisoner
to Albany Gaol
15 June 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graden's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

et

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shannon

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money per month £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealy

Thomas Hammon
1st Lt., { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 2, 1781*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

James Hannon

1st, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, Apr. 2, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

referred

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
of { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st Kent May*, 17*81*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

5

N. Y.

Thomas

Connelly

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Nov 1 1766*

, 17

Page, *2*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *1*

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

critter

(545m)

Copyist.

Sharer, James

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick

, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24* to *Mar 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Mar 29*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

2014
Shrenner, Lodewick,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shrenner, Lodewick

2505
Sharlock, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherlock, John.

Sharon John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

John Elharon

Priv, { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in
the 1st Reg't under the command of
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31*, 1776.

Time of entry *March 7*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *23 days*

At what per month *£ 2.*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 2 9. d. 8 1/2*

Remarks:

McLary

[545c]

Copyist.

Sharp, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RVP436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2* to *Dec. 3*, 17--

Roll dated *Dec. 3*, 17--

Appointed , 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted *Feb. 3*, 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged March 3*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
(*Finck's*) { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* to *May 31*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned *June 3*, 17 . . .

Enlisted *June 3*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *June 3 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

Charles Thompson
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *1777*.

Period enlisted for *26*

Occurrences *at Fort Mifflin*
47

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *111*

2618
Sharp, Lewis

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Sharp, Lewis
R & P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

James Shaw
1st, 7th, 10th 1000 Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

11/17/17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

L. S.

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. ...
... { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 26*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *James H. ...*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Aug. 10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Schaick
11

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *November 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ;

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment --

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hays

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st
{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 21st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar 16*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster. _____.

Casualties. _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Lewis *Hemp*

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Thursday July 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 7th 1777*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 11th 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *11 d*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Lewis

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

pl { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid / *Apr*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.5.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Cornick

J
1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's
4th, {

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Decr*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Liss Sharp
John {

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copt. ist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Muster Roll June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Louis Sharp

priv, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May* 1, 17 78.

To what time paid *June* 1, 17 78.

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dauglar
(546) *Comd.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis (Sharp)

L, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(June)*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Spring Field May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Morgan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

pt

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *With Col Morgan*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copist.*

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

111, 1778.
111, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp
for

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.13.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545)

Copied

James H. Sharp

James H. Sharp, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 11, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Co. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1776-1783.

George Henry

H, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1778, 1778.
Sept 1, 1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment "

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(Copy)

Copied.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 11, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17 *80*.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *FT. Mifflin*
by major, for
40 days from
1 Dec.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Gr. Jones and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 5. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

S

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lewis Sharpe

Pot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June, 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Lewis Sharp

Pos, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1779.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Malcay

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sewers Sharp
Priv

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-
ries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of roll:

139

11

(545)

Austin

Appr.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Hays
Sgt.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler March 17 79.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Superior*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Lewis Sharp

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.

Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted from
Capt. McCrackens
Company Mar 28
1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Lewis Sharp

Finck, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*, 17
Fort Mifflin

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Furlough*
for 40 days from
1st Dec. '79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page 2

Lewis Sharp

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month* £. 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13. 2. 6. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Mitcal

E

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1780.

Roll dated July 10, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted
Apr 1, 1780.

This copy was designated at various times as Capt. John
Granville's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lewis Sharp.

Pier, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *Apr. 1* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted April 1. 1780*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mealey

2100
Sharp, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C.F.P. 454712
R.Y.P. 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

James J. Smith
Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1776*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *96*

Occurrences *See roll*
London 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *113*, page *113*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

M, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 20 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *Monday Nov 11*, 1776.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *Oct 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Long War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2 to Oct 7*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *100*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

By, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 22 76 to July 2*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 21 76*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thompson Sharp

Pt { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 76 to Nov 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Thomas May

By, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 11th, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *14 September*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what Time,

Remarks:

Sick at Cuckolds Town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hays

H., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 16*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Murphy

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Mar 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *6 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp
for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *1 Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *A*

Amount *5 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Comdr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas, Henry

A1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10 June*, 17*81*.

Appointed *10 June*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *10 June*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *10 June*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

pot { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 177*f*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr

, 177*f*.

To what time paid

May

, 177*f*.

Pay per month

£2. 13.

4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Daugherty
(545) *Comd.*

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

Li, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*81*.

Roll dated

October 16 June 7, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

11/11/1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

not { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Com. ist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

As, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Springfield July 6, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Rockold*
town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Thomas Sharp
for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *June*, 1778.

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *2 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Buckrids Town*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(515) Comdr.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Batt'n
1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

part, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Luckhold*
town

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Comd.

Theresa Harp

L, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 21, 17

Sept 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See

See

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Thomas Sharp

No. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st December 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp
Col, Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779.

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll
13/2
4
(545)

Arster

Copyist.

Goose Van Schaick's Company
{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct 1 11 12*, 1779.
Roll dated *11th August 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded by Indians
123 July 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

priv { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec*, 1779.

Pay per month *2, 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner by the enemy*

Indians 23 July 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglass

(45)

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Hays

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 177*8*.

Jan 3, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*After Muster to
the enemy's encampment
23 July 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

ser. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1779.

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken prisoner by the
Enemy Indians July 23rd 1779*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Capt.

James Hays

111 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *11th Jan 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left 1st Dec 1780 to
the enemy 23rd July 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *July - Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money for month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 23*

July 779

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Convict*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18*, 17 *86*.

Roll dated *Sept. 18*, 17 *86*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Then present to
the company 23rd Sept.
1787*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Sharp

for { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner with
enemy*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas

21 (Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner
by the enemy 22d
July 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Sharp

pr, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June* 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with*
enemy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated 17/12/1917, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Casualties

Remarks: *See back of page 101*
101

Copyist

5. | N. Y.

James Thompson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 33

Due, £ 12 s. 6 d. 1

Regt 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

Sitter

(545m)

Copyist.

Sharrenner, Lodewick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharrenner, Lodewick

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Shaver, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James S. Lawrence

Rank, { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to Sept. 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *Sept. 19, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 26* , 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *to be ennobled and*

signified ()

Shaver, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 11511712

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.
{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 16th 1779*.

Roll dated *for Washington 23rd 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver
Co.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11* *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paul H.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Thayer
Priv, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver
priv., {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1777.
St. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. C. C. C.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver
Put

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$2-130-00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Phinney
priv. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780.*

Roll dated *Schuyler's Mch. 1, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Sam. Lin
Copyist

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver
Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 1780.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month \$2-13-4

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaw
Put, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May 1780*

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 1780

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13s - 4d.*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 16 - 13s - 4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

March 1780

C 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Thayer
ser.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.
Roll dated *4th Aug. 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$2-130-40*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. \$4*.

Amount *\$6-130-40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Waver

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schaver
Privt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Library*
Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 15th Nov.*
1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *(5)*, page *(11)*

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaver

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1784*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1784*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shaw
wh.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 11/78, 1778.

Roll dated

H. Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(From the Major's
Ley, there called
Hendrick Shepherd
Bell)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H.
Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ramlein

(545)

Copyist

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Sheppard
Private, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
131
(5458) *Cluster*

Copyright.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. Ledyard
{ Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. David*

Van Ness's Company for service

at Fort Mifflin

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Shearman. Jesse

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

James Schraiman
{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb + mar*, 1778.
Commencement of time 17 ..
Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.
To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.
Pay per month *\$ 2. 13, 4*
Time of service
Whole time of service *2 mos*
Subsistence
Amount *4 wages @ \$5. 00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

James Schraiman
(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 17 to 20 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 mo* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E. J. **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jesse Shearman
Pvt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 17*78*.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner in*
camp.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan
Clerk.

David Van Ness
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See list of names of soldiers*

of this company who were killed

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesse L. Tharman

Priv.

Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken by Colo. Cortlandt*
by prior date of Enlistment 29 Apr '78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

James H. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for *30*

Occurrences *Transcribed from original
by ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *114*

575

Ellen ...
Copyist

254
Shearman Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11
/ / { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *1* / / / / /

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

Peter + Herman

Appears with rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Third

Remarks :

Stained Glass

7
(J)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shearman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Peter Shearman

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Peter Shearman

Witness,

Robt. Casey Sergt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

I
1773-1783.

N. Y.

Peter Shearman
Privt

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records

66

Cottrell

515

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shearman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Shearman

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Peter Shearman

Witness,

Jno. Tondey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shearman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Peter Shearman

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Peter Shearman

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

2915
Sheely, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	33	26
2			27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

20

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1783* to *Jan 8, 1784*

Roll dated *September 8, 1783*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Swing up*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In 1783 to 1784*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 26*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *March 26*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shueley
Post

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month *\$2 - 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 11 10 1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$5 - 00 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P. Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Exeter Co. May 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[Signature]

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck, Jr.
Capt.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid May 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month \$2. 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17-*85*.

March, 17-*85*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

cf
1 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
John Sherley
Det { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goode Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Swiss Guard

Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *July*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*
Swiss Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Swiss Guard
Copyst.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sheely

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagun

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Schaick

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st to June 30th*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *See July 1st* - - -

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuly

Col, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 das

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$0. 16. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties a/c July 9, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Raga

1

N. Y.

James H. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Oct 7, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *see signature*
25

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *16*, page *11*

26/10
Sheet. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Pr. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781.*

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12, 1781.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *resented March 23, 1781.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

26-1-3
Shelby, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1 N.Y.

John Shelby

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Fink

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copied

Copyist.

2617
Sheldon Joseph.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheldon Joseph.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Sheldon Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780*

Commencement of ~~time~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5.50*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Gregg
Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*81*

West Sept May, 17*81*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital
at Robinson House*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.
{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 4th
4th 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5 1781

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

*in command of
Smith & Co.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in command at
Block House*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. Schickel
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. Schenck
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1111, 17*12*.

Roll dated

1111, 17*12*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. ...
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17 *7*.

Roll dated *10/11*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. Schickel
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *78*?

Sept 14, 17 *78*?

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. ...
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip H. Schindler
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11, 17*77*.

Roll dated

11, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11, 17*82*.

Roll dated

21, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry H. Merwin
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *J*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Shickler
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph ...
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S |

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 1783

[Name,†] *Joseph Sheldon*

[Sum,†] *6.60*

[Signature,†] *Joseph X Sheldon*

[Witness,†] *Ep^m Snow Lt.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph B. Holden
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

May 1, 17 *83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783.

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

Company,

Gregg

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Joseph Sheldon

Witness,

Remarks:

Spencer Regiment

No. of roll
13

Austin

(545.)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

Sum,

10 dols.

Signature,

Joseph ^{his} Sheldon
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

Spencer's Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545r)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Joseph Sheldon

Witness,

Remarks:

Spencers Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austen

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5450)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

Sum,

6.60

[Signature†]

Joseph x Sheldon

[Witness†,]

J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon
Priv

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

545

Cottrell

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sheldon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Joseph Sheldon

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Joseph Sheldon

Witness,

J. G.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

2710
Schellenbergh, George,

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schellenbergh, George.

220
Shell. Christopher

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Christopher Smith
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Mar 26*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *6*

Wages at what per month *2 00*

Total amount of wages *12 00*

Remarks:

Shell Elisha

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

()
(6)

1

N. Y.

Quackenbos
() { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 20, 1775*

Roll (dated *September 20*, 1775)

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *September 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Shell, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Daumer Daumer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1790
1790, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
 gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *24th* *Mar* *31*, 17*90*.

Time of entry *Feb* *24*, 17*90*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *31*

Wages at what per month *2* *13* *3*

Total amount of wages *3* *10* *9*

Remarks :

J

1

N. Y.

George Shell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

March, 17

*from 24th of Feb^{ry} to 28th
said Month inclusive (the
next day entered quarters) at
8/8 Week £0 " 5 " 8 1/2*

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Hickins

Copyist.

Shell, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *Nov - Dec - Jan*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

{ Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Mar. 1781 & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Oranston June 12*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. B. Brown
Copyist

JS

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5.*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copied

G

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

George Shell

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Capt.

1
(1776-1782.)

N.Y.

George Sytez

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copied

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

1782 -
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Comdr

D

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Sytez

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4 '82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Coryist

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Sytez

Sgt, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Emp War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copyist

2

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

George O'Shell

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Shell

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17* 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1. 82.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Smith

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Supv't

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

Co. '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Smith

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

24, 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell
Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of returns

66

Cottrell

545

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Master 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

90.

Signature,

George Shell

Witness,

Geo Sytez Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's, and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Shell

Sum,

20.

Subscriber,

George X Shell

Witness,

Geo Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

George Shell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan^y*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6: 60*

Signature, *Geo^t Shell*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Cap^t*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Mearns.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13* *30*

Subscriber, *George Shell*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(450)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Sum, *l* *to*

Subscriber, *Geo. ^{his} X Shell*

Witness, *J^{mark}avis Jore*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(745)

Copyist.

2924
Schellenbergh, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schellenbergh, George.

Shelley, Cyrus.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelley, Cyrus.

Shelly, Cyrus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrus Shelly

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *x*

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties *Enlisted in A*

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comdr*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *2/14*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Fatigue*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776 1783.)

| N. Y.

James Hilly

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st May*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprus Bailey
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyren Shilley
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *May 15*, 17 *80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain Henry
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 7*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrenus Bailey
+
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Smith
} 4th Company in the 1st New York
} Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrus Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct 16, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrus Shilly
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 *17*

Roll dated

, 17 *17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprus Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Capt. H. H. H.
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Sholly
No. 1, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrus Shelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

Cyrus Shelly

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Cyrus x Shelly

[Witness,†]

Ep^m Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McGraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Aristm

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

, 17 f. 3.

, 17.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

• 17 •

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 4th *1776*
11th } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cyrus Shilly
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

515

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyrus Shelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t. our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Cyrus Shelly

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Cyrus Shelly

Witness,

Wm Colbrath

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Cyrus Shelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V[']Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Cyrus Shelly

Sum,

6.60

[Signature†]

Cyrus Shelly

[Witness†.]

P. Magee

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

252-
Sheely, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheely, John.

Shepherd, True

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R Y P 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

True Shepherd

Pl., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 21* to *6* *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Spent time in*
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ben Shepherd

Ben, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 22*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 21*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died June, 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

John H. ... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *... 17...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *113*

255
Sheppard, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver, Henry.

Sheppard Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas Sheppard

for, { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1. to Feb. 3.*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 2.*, 17

Time due the company *49 days.*

At what per month *\$2-0-0.*

Total amount of wages *\$3-4-9.*

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

Thos Shippard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

When Inlisted, *12 Feby*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *3*

Days, *2*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *1 - 6 - 3*

Remarks: _____

Shepherd. Thomas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd. Thomas

2.31
Sherdeen Abraham

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8
2)

1

| N. Y.

Johnathan Sherman

Co. A. { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Dec. 6*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Dec. 6*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 22*
from Capt. Robinson's
Co. 1st Regt. Albany

Sheridan, Richard

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, Richard

2-32
Sherlock, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Stock

Re { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1st Oct 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 1st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Stock

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shercock
Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melias

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melcar

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock

Priv.

{ 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

John Sherlock

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17 *2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John⁺ Sherlocke
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Dur War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mutely

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock

Pur-, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(983)

M. L. May

Copist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock
Pvt

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*93*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. & 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherock
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20 , 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough Feb. 1
for 24 Days.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

M. C. C.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shirlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar 1783.

Name,

John Shirlock

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John Shirlock

Witness,

due 2/2 A. Corson

Remarks:

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
John Sherlock
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
; Anson's and 1st Company.

McLay

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sharlock.
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shirlock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copy 1.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shirlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Shirlock

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

John x Shirlock

Witness,

A. Aorson. Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sherlock

Sum,

Dollars 20

Subscriber,

John x Sherlock

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

John Shirlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Shirlock

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

John X Shirlock

[Witness,†]

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherlock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Rigim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer; Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Sherlock

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Eno. Y Sherlock

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

N. Y.

Appears (with rank of *Private*) on a

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and privates now present and mustered, on furlough, etc., for the month of January, 1783.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

First

Remarks :

Shoncedham

Copyist.

2672
Sherlocke, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherlocke, John.

5624
Sherman, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

92.

1

N. Y.

John S. ...

(*John S. ...*) (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to Sept 17* 17*73*.

Roll dated *September 17* 17*73*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 17*

John S. ...

Q
e)

1

N. Y.

John Alexander
Do. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 26, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 6, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drunkenly killed by H. A.

285
Sherman, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearman Peter

2-30
Shrenner, Lodewick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shrenner, Lodewick

Sheridan, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

Ser. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug. Sep. Oct
of *Nov. Dec.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richard P. Merriden

Enl. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Carleton, June 12, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. P. Brown
Coryat



1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at West Point.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

21

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at West Point*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copyright

P

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Captain

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Richard L. Sheridan
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

R. L. Sheridan
Copyist

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richd. Sheridan

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
7, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. ...
Copyist

El

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter E. Sheridan

Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

15 '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at West Point.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan
7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Captain

S

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Sheridan
Pvt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*
1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Capt.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan
En, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5.*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

W. Brown
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richard Sheridan

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Deserted 1st March*
83.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Sheridan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan^y*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Richard S. Sheridan*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morison

(545c)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richard Sheridan

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded, 1 died of disease,*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

not dated

, 17

Page,

47

Due, £

13

s.

6

d.

8

Regt

1st

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

Sitter

(545m)

Copyist.

2029
Sherriden, James

1 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James Sheridan

()
()
()

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to Oct. 26*, 1775.

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 18*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 26*

5437
Shernden, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherridan, Richard

247
Sheridan, Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, Richard

2540-77
Sherrimer Lodwick

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherrimer Lodwick

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

4
Sherwood, Adiel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 436-786

See also

1

N. Y.

John B. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, } *Aug 1, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *112*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clint Sherwood

1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.*
Schmectaden
Roll dated *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adiel Sherwood

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2 to Oct. 4, 1777*Roll dated *John Schuyler*
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*He was brought by
Hans of Col. Van
Dyke's company*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Adiel Sherwood

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.*
Fort Mifflin Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct. 4, 1777.*

Appointed

Nov 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough by Col.
Vt York for 6 months
from the 17th*

78

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov. 21 to Dec 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In England
and at the siege.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell
Copyist.

N. Y.

1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 4 Feb. 27, 1771.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Casualties

Remarks :

June

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

1st Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

(Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rawlin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coliel Sherman
1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 .
Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

8th Co.
On comd. at Fort Mifflin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Sherwood

1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 8 day*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan 11*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *sent*

*Car furlough to the
15th Jan'y 79.*

Recd

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Herrod
1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *2280*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not*
See list
1778

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

178, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

178, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty
from Dec 1st to
116 days.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Michael

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Admiral
X { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *May 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admiral*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

N. Y.

A. Sherwood
Lieut

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy :

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep _____, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

J. L. Mason

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherman
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.
Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Nov 28*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Antioch Hermon

X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept *X*, 1778.

Roll dated

Packs Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 21, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. M. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 4, 1777*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis*

W. B. 22

S

6

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regt. (S) 1st New York
1st Regt. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*83*.

& subsistence
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *Money for 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14 3 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Geo. Harris

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adel Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Mar 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No 1

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

John J. ...

158, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

4)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

1st Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.
Camp White Plains, N. Y.
Roll dated Aug. 6, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 7th Co.

Ward

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adin Sprouland

X { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *May 6*, 177*7*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command
Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Enlisted

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherwood

John Sherwood { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*83*.

and Subsistence
Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *26th*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *26²³ 10/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr. 10 mo.*

Subsistence *from 1st of month to 26th*

Amount *26²³ 10/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52⁴⁶ 30/10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Yates

/ *X* { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. Smith

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

1st, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & 100.00*

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Perwood

Lat. , { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Chester County.
May 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. R. R.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

At. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 10 16 s.*

Time of service *1 m. 22 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 16 16 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abiel Sherrott

1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778.*
Roll dated *Schenectady March, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 177*6.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Co.*

Ward

61

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ediel Thomas

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1 Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 10 - 16 s.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 21 - 2 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1000

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

St. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8 to Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *Feb. 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb. 21, 1778.*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is a member
of the Society.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edith M. M. M.

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1778*, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1778*, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*8 Co.
Conducted Garrison*

Hand

C. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Sherman
1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 9, 1776.
Roll dated Schenectady, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 1st Lt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel Sherman

1st, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 17/27 to Dec. 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saturday Jan 8, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command
at Saratoga.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. M. K.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* — , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 10 - 13 , 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 40*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 50 . 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Mar*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Mar*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Sherwood

Lt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st*, 1780.

Appointed *Mar*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed

e f

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct + Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month £ 10 - 15 - 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence £ 40. 0. 0.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 152. 0. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Sherman
Lieut. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Ordered by Maj. =
Graham to take charge
of Col. Van Schaick's
Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edick Sherman

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Mar. 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hand*

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sherwood

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17--.

Roll dated *7th March Dec.*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar.* , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Ordered by Major
Graham to take charge
of 2nd Co. in Schuicks
Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
, { in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 1*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*ordered to keep
the 1st Company Nov
6 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherman

Yt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *at Schenectady June 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

Can condiscourt to Change

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Samuel

It, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated *Mar 3, 1779.*

Appointed *Mar 1, 1779.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *5 to 1*

Hand

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sherwood

Lieut { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command a
scouting*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Spooner

Y X

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st, 1779.

Roll dated

Y X Schuyler, March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.
Nichols Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. G. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

John Finck

Lieut. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mr. Feb & 1st*, 17--.

Roll dated *St. Schuyler Feb 2*, 17--.

Appointed *Feb*, 17--.

Commissioned *Feb*, 17--.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17--.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged from the
late 1st Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Militia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

S | 1 | N.Y.

Abdiel Sherwood
Lt. 1 N.Y. Reg.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Abdiel Sherwood Lt. 1 N.Y.
Reg. 1 Aug. 80. 8

Number of record

28

(515m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June 17 80.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 80

To what time paid *May 17*, 17 80.

Pay per month *£. 0. 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos 16 das.*

Subsistence *£ 40.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 202, 13. 4*

Pay on sick, absent

Casualty *Resigned May 16, 1780.*

Remarks

* This company was to have been at Valley Forge. Capt. Andrew Luck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

[Signature]

etc.

ist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Will Stewart

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *the 1st of June*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

W. Stewart

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ediel Sherman

75 { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *1st Sep*, 17

Appointed *22 Mar*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned the 6th May
1781*

Ward

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abiel Thurnton

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8*, 17

Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed *Mar 1*, 17

Commissioned *Mar 1*, 17

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ward*

28

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb . 17 80.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan . 17 80.

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month £ 10 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £ 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 101 - 6 - 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

(10)

101st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Goose Van Schaick
} Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
} in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted a German
by May 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Charles Parsons

Line, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *February 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1780*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1780*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1780*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the 6th Company*
of the 1st Battalion
March 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Thompson
Thompson, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

10/10/1779, 1779

Date of Commission, *10/10/1779*, 1779

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Thompson
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adiel Sherwood

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date of Commission, *1 Mar*, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

S

N. Y.

Clidick Sherman

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *not dated*

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

Sitter

(543i)

Copyist.

2542
Shields, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Shivers

for, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Dec
of *Nov 1782*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez's Co.

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *March June 2*, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Captain

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Shields

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copied

50

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Shields

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ *Dec* _____, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____ *Jan* _____, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ *Dec*
1, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Comptrol

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Shields

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4 '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Caretaker

Q1

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Paul Shields

Paul, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Surig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

10, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Smith

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

21

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

James Shields

Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leaniel Shields

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Y

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

James D. Scudder

Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Copyist

2

1
1776-1782

N.Y.

Daniel S. Childs

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*
28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Samuel Shields

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5'

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Shields

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Daniel Shields*

Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Morrison

(545r)

Copyist.

Qf

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Gen. Adm.

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*
11. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

7

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel Shields

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17 *83* .
Roll dated *Feb 20* , 17 *83* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9th mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
2, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Capt

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Daniel Shields

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't *
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

20, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Coryist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Shields

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:*

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

545

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Daniel Shields

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Daniel Shields

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Daniel X Shields

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Shields

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Daniel Shields

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Daniel Shields

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Shields

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13* *30*

Subscriber, *Daniel Shields*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Morrison

(5450)

Copyist.

Daniel Shields

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Sum, *6* *60*

Subscriber, *Daniel Shields*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Shelly John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelly John.

Shiffington, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant, Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shiffington, John.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Shift, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

George Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

....., 17

Page, *1114*

Due, £ *10* s. *6* d. *7*

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Witler

Copyist.

25 45 11
Shelley, Cyrus.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelley, Cyrus.

254
Shelly, Wynus.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelly, Wynus.

Shipman. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

John Chipman

jun., { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Mch. 3.*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Mch. 4.*, 17

Time due the company *28 days.*

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0.*

Total amount of wages *\$ 1 - 16 - 0.*

Remarks :

Chipman

1

N. Y.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

Enlisted, 17 ____

When Inlisted, *11 Oct*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *20 Nov*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *3*

Days, *4*

At What Pr Week, £ ____

Whole Amount, *1 - 5 - 6*

Remarks : _____

John Thompson

267
Sherlock, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherlock, John.

Shirts, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: SP. 4511712
RY P. 436, 786

See also

1

N. Y.

Henry ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *7 / 17*
listment or appointment, } *17*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *112*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Thirls

Nov., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct. 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. Rankin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Shirts

Nov, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5, to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

P. R. R. R.

Copist

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendricks Shirt
Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2/76 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Barracks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulkin

A 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Agnew's Shirt
Perk,

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 24/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

C. Rankin
Copsist

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finlucck Spirits

Feb, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept Dec, 1778.
H. Schuyler, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wm. H. H.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Remrick Shirts
for, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rauten

Fendrick & Harts
Wm. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Peekskill*
Nov., 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Fendrick & Harts
Copied.

C
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appl Creek Shirts
Nov. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Decr, 1778.
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Shurts

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9 . 1778

Inlisted

. 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Auster

Gendrick & Hirts
ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Revolution
Copyright.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Shirt

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 9*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-130-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick (Shirts)

1st, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-13-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

C. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick (Hunt)

1st { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-13-40*

Time of service *12220*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 12220* *\$2-13-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

12220

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Spirtz

son, } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *77 An.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Shirts

Sub, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *72-1135-40*.

Time of service *1 m. e.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *72-1135-40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrick Thirt

priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westbury June 3* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Richard

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Shurtz

1st { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *2-13-40*

Time of service *Jan 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

None

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henrich Shirts
per, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westbury, N.Y., 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Casey

John H. Wendell's Co.
Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 4/27 to Jan 8*, 1778.
Roll dated *Schoutday Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Greenwich Skirts
Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & to Feb. 28, 1778.*

Roll dated *March 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry C. Hurty

PT Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graden's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page 12

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shurtz

Prin. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30.*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1. month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Measey

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shurtz

PT, Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct. + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shurtz

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4 .*

Time of service ;

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4 .*

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shirts
Priv

Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of roll:

139

10

(5451)

Auston

Copy.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shurtz

Pl. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. & May. , 1779.

Roll dated June 1. , 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Chapman

C. S. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amelia Smith
ser.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 26*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2 transferred to
Capt. John H. Wendell's
Co. 1st Batt'n of New York
March 28, 1779.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. Smith

S
Henry Shurtz
Pol **1** **N.Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + mar*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 17*79*.
= *Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted from
Capt. Wendell's Company
Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1 N. Y.
1736-1781

Henry Hurts

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30. 1780.

Albany

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This person was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pager

6

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schurts

Capt

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragnar

Henry Shirts

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Schutz

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. apr. May + June*, 17*80*

Roll dated *July 18*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Gardner's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schults
Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

S
C

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Henry Shurtz

Pl. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780

Roll dated Mar 1, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Shurtz

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1780.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13 14.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence *money per month* £4.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £13. 2. 6 d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. L. C.

S

1
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

Henry A. Linton

put, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 1 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

referred

S. N. Y.
Henry Shurtz

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

David John Henry Peter
Andries Jacob Catherine
Lenah Ann & Eve Shurtz
by act of April 9th, 1804.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Shirts. Nathis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Jonathan Smith

John, (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* to *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *September*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *September*, 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Shirts Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1st New York Reg't

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*, 1781 .

Roll dated *June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1782 .

Roll dated

1782 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Forley
Copyist.

1st
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyd.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Shirts

Sum in Doll^s

13.30

Signature,

Peter Shirts

Witness,

J. D. Phelps & Co.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shurts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter Shurts

Sum,

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius F. Jansen's and 21 Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Peter Shirts

Sum,

13 Doll., *30* 90.

[Signature^d.]

Peter x Shirts

[Witness^d.]

Rob^t Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,"
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V' Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated ... , 17

Name,

Peter Shirts

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Peter x Shirts

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Clustin

J

N. Y.

Peter Shirts

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Miscellaneous, &ca.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

*David, John, Henry, Peter,
Andries, Jacob, Catherine,
Lenah, Ann & Eve Shirts
by act of April 9th, 1804*

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York,
Secretary’s Office.”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2652
Shrenner Lodewick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ludwick's Grenadier
Regt., { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Service August 1,* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

M. L. Leman

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodewijk Scherer

Pur, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun. Feb. Mar Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Loolewick Sherrener

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On comm'd of mths*
6 love.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodewick Sherrener

Pur, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aprson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

Lodewick Sherener

Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLeary

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodewick Tharner.

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Malay

et

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodewick Schermer
Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Me Lee

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lod. h. Sharrner

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *dur War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mitral

Lodewick Scherer

Per, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McTeary

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodew. Sharroner.

Sir, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodew S. Harner.

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*
to Capt Jansen 1 Dec. 182.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

MeLally

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

1st { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded Dec 1782*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Fairley
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Letter of Appointment

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

Casualties *none*.

Remarks : *none*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodwick Sherriner

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lodewick Sherriner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name, Lodewick Sherriner Serg^t

Sum,

10

Signiture, Lodewick Sherriner

Witness,

Pagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ludwig Grenner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Lodewick Sherrener

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Ludwig Grenner

Witness,

A. Aorson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

3 **1** **N. Y.**
1776-1783.
Ludwig Zinner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aarson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, *Lodwick Shriner*

Sum, *20*

Subscriber, *Ludwig Zinner*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

3
1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.
Ludwig Grenner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Lodwick Shriner

Sum,

20

Doll.,

90.

[Signature[†],]

Ludwig Grenner

[Witness[‡],]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

20
Ludwig Grenner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V. Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sod. Thurrener Sergt.

Sum,

10.

Subscriber,

Ludwig Grenner

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

Shrum. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

1

N. Y.

Jacob C. Mum

Pier, { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in
the 1st Reg't under the command of
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar 31*, 1776.

Time of entry *March 13*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *19 days*

At what per month *£ 2*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 2. 4. 6 1/2*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Shutts, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shutts, John.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Bo

S

Shufelt, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 4-36 786

See also

v

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shufelt
priv, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 24/26 to June 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ---

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Shufelt
priv, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.*
Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 13* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment --

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1)
Shufelt

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Snijfelt
sub, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 2 to Oct. 4, 1777.
Roll dated Fort Mifflin Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted from
Stillwater 8th Augt.
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Snijfelt

1

N. Y.

Geo. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

2056

Shultz, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, John

256-1
Shultz, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, John.

Shultz, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5. |

N. Y.

Henry Connelly

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *57*

Due, £ *10* s. *6* d. *1*

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

ditto

(545m)

Copyin.

Shultz, Peter

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz

Peter

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Shultz John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 116

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
John Shultz
Det, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.
Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *6. 60*
Time of service *5 mos.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay* *33. 30*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan
(545) Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated 12/12/2017, 17-'.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st April 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William T. Schell

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *11/11*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *11/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1000, 17

Roll dated

1000, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times, as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1781
_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11/21, 17*81*.

Roll dated

12/16, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment
.....

Alterations since last muster
.....

Casualties

Remarks : ..
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

....., 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John Smith, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. Smith
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*55*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*55*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Det. 53

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 17*83*

Name, *John Shultz*

Sum, *6.60*

Signature, *John Shultz's mark x*

Witness, *H. J. Tiebout.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 1783
Name, *John Shultz*

Sum of Dollors

90
Subscriber, *John x Shultz*

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11 , 17 3.

Roll dated 11 20 , 17 3.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Shultz
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

545

Cottrell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Shultz

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John X Shultz

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment. Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Name,

John Shultz

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

John x Shultz

#2/

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

John Shultz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company", 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Shultz

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John x Shultz

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

Shultze, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shultz, John.

Shuly, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shuly, John.

Shurts Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurts Hendrick

2102
Shurtz, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurtz, Hendrick

Shurtz, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurtz, Hendrick

Shurtz, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shurtz, Peter

2555-
Shuts, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shuts, John.

Shuttis, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 45

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

September 1st, 17*77*.

Appointed *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *September 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10/10/1777, 1777.

Roll dated 10/10/1777, 1777.

Appointed 10/10/1777, 1777.

Commissioned 10/10/1777, 1777.

Enlisted 10/10/1777, 1777.

Term of enlistment 10/10/1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment 10/10/1777.

Alterations since last muster 10/10/1777.

Casualties 10/10/1777.

Remarks : 10/10/1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Batt'n of New York Forces

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 17*87*.

Appointed *Jan 5*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *Jan 5*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

* Casualties

Remarks : *Company designated as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17[✓] ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

162
/ { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
" { New York Regiment, commanded
" { by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

11. 16.
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17, 8.

Commencement of time _____, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1st
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 100

100, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *2* *11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *1* *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10. 11
10. 11
10. 11, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *1* *25*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *1* *25* *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*.

April 1st, 17*80*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

11th
Co. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *\$ 3.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 6.8,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John Shuttles
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Jan 3, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Christie

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated, _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shurtle
Sergeant

, Captain Benjamin Hicks's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

For Schuyler

May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

12

(5451)

Austin

Copy 101.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 17*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 17*, 17*77*.

Alterations since last muster *March 17*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks *March 17*, 17*77*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

216 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1780*, 17*80*.

To what time paid, 17*80*.

Pay per month *Jan 1780*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*

Subsistence *per man 1.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per man 12.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 1 man*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Shuttis Peter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV 11521712*
R + P 436, 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 *79*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1779*
Sept 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *10*

575)

Alfred ...
(copyist.)

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shutt

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1.*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30.*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. Melcalf

5

1
1777-1782

N. Y.

Peter Smith

Co

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1780.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Re-enlisted

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. & G. & Co.

S

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Payer

Copyist

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shultz

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month. £ 4*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcus

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Schurtz

Pot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *From Hicks*
Company

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagon

(543)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shatts
Priv

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' * Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
32
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783
N. Y.
Peter Shurtls

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Roll dated

Dec 30. 1780.
Albany

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased
Fort Schuyler

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

E

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Shutt

Pol, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page 2

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shutt

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 18. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

S

1
1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Peter Shurts

Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *July 10.*, 17 *80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Smith

Sir,

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. L. C.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shutt

Cot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb., 1780
Roll dated Mar 1, 1780
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough
for a month. Col
from Alvan. '80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Signatures

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shutt.

Priv.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780 . . .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1780 . . .

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13. 26. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcaty

3 | N. Y.

Peter Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 1st dated

, 17

Page, 27

Due, £ 13 s. 6 d. 7

Regt 1st

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Little

Copyist.

S - 1 N.Y.

Peter Schultz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Fink

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Sickles, Abraham

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sickles, Abraham

Sickels, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

es

1

N. Y.

John A. Van Wyck

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to March 1, 1776.*

Time of entry *March 23, 17*

When left the service and for what reason ..

Time in the service .. mo. *9* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2,*

Total amount of wages *2. 11. d 7 1/4*

Remarks :

Mc Dougall

Sickels, Zackariah

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

Jack L. Lickels

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1, 1776*.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

*1 m^o.
40*

At what per month

Total amount of wages

L 2 - -

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Sickles Abraham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Sickles

1st, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *service*, 17

Commencement of *pay*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 3.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Musterman

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickles

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga, June 12, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham^m Sickles

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In furtherance Dec. 17*
for 35 Days.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

W. T. aty

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abrah. Sickles.

Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Sur War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Dickels

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Schickel

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm Sickles

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Me to y

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Sickets

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham S. Sickles

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Perkins

Perkins, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Suckers

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

Abraham Linklee
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*
10 Mar, 1783.

Name, *Abraham Sickels*

Sum, *660*

Signature, *Abm^{his} Sickels*

Witness, *Thos Jones*

Remarks:

Austin

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm Sickles

Serv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ab^m Sickles.

Pur, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Comptrol.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Sickels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name, †]

Abraham Sickels

[Sum, †]

13.30

[Subscriber, †]

Abraham x Sickels

[Witness, †]

A Aorson Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Abraham Sickels

Sum,

Dollar 90

Subscriber,

Ab^m Sickels

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Abraham Sickels

Sum,

1330

Signature,

Abraham Sickels

Witness,

A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickels

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Sickels

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and
privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st
New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said
Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Abraham Sickels

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Abraham Sickels

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Simone, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simone, Henry

5872-20-
Siles, Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Styles, Christopher

52
Simmons, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Chlorophyll - 5.75

Copyist.

Simmons, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

John F. Hummer

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 17

Time of enlistment

March 31, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

205
Simmons Philip

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.

1

N. Y.

Philip Morris

Sub., { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* to *March. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *March. 28*, 17

Time due the company *4 days*.

At what per month *\$ 2 - 0 - 0*.

Total amount of wages *\$ 0 - 5 - 1*.

Remarks:

Passen

Simpkins, Gideon

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

[Handwritten mark]

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eideon Dumbkins

for { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *Nov 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 00*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Side of Company

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, 1781*

Roll dated *Caratoga, June 2, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *9th company at
the time*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

5

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
0, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, '82 .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copied

N.Y.

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syte's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown Copyright

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Enders Simpkins

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Swig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
15, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
9. 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown
Copyist

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins
Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment
May
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copy

1

1

(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Anderson's Company

Co., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *for* *one* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment *from* *June* *1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Anderson
Copyist

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gedion Simpkins

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown
Copied

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5-*

ok *1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. B. Brown
Copied

5

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan*

of March, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *Gideon ^{his} Simpkins*

Witness, *J^r Love*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Mearns

(5450)

Copyist.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Dickinson

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1784.

Roll dated _____, 1784.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S

1
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
14, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copied

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copy

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,

Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

5:5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Gideon Simpkins

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Gideon & Simpkins

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gideon Simpkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Gideon Simpkins

Sum,

10^{his}

Subscriber,

Gideon Simpkins

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

Gideon Simpkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay
for the months of February and March in full
1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *20* *30*

Subscriber, *Gideon Simpkins*

Witness,

Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Gideon Simpkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks: *See Feby & March Rolls*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

J. J. Morrison

Simpson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James G. Goff
 () Capt. Gofforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
 of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20* to *Sept. 19*, 1775 .

Roll dated *September*, 1775 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 30* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James G. Goff*

Serving his Spirit

Simclair William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8
2

1

N. Y.

William Daniel
Sergeant { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to March*, 17*75*.

Roll (dated *April 6*, 17*75*).

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *January 22*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Sinnet, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

John Johnson's Co., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 3*, 17*70*.

When entered the service, *Jan*, 17*70*.

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *0 mo 7 days*

Wages per month *\$2*

Total amount of wages *\$14 90*

Remarks:

Hooker

51

John Simmet.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 1st, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, John Simmet

Rgt., Colo. McDougals

Comp^y, Capt. Johnson's

By whome Confind,

Crime, for Desertion a Second
time

Nights Confind,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

L. L. Patterson

Copyist.

Shreehan, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shreen, Jeremiah

Sheen Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheen

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1779.
March 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See duplicate by
Major Graham
for Mr. Sheen.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Keen
Plt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1, 17 *79*.

To what time paid

Nov. 30, 17 *79*.

Pay per month

\$ 2-13-40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

\$ 7

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 6-13-40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wm

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheen
Rev. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rau Hin

(543)

Copist.

JS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Keen

Put , { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 1777.

To what time paid *Aug. 31* , 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

N.Y.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated _____

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *Ward*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

J. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Ten Broeck
1st { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st to Oct. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of *service* pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Armeniah Steen

Armeniah Steen, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.
Roll dated *H. Schuyler Sept.*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Armeniah Steen
Copyist

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheen

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1780.

Commencement of time July 1, 1780.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid July 31, 1780.

Pay per month £2-130-40.

Time of service 2220.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence per 2220. £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-130-00.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Lepmich Steen
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

E. J. ...
Copyist

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skene

Wendell's Co., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May 1780*, 17

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4c*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-13-4c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell's

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Greenwich
Co., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1st 1780
H. Schuyler, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(526)

Greenwich

Copied

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheen

Wendell, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Mar. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount *\$ 13-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Sheen

prh. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. 1. Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Sept 6*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Nauckin
Copyist.

Jacobus Schenck
ser. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.
Roll dated *West Point*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sermish Green
ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albion, N.Y.
8th Co. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Albion, N.Y.
(copied.)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrish Keen
Co., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheen
per { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Jeremiah Sheen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprian Sheen
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan.*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. C. C. C.

S

1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Grenville Stem
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Aug. 282.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
(copied.)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Keen
sergt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *June 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
12. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Keen
Capt.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skeen
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 9, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

10

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Keen
sergt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1782

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st An.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Raukin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skeen
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skehan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1^s N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

, 17*83*.

Name,

Jeremiah Skeen

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Jeremiah Skehan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Speckham
sergt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1788.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 m*

Mar. 1788.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. Rutkin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrit Schenck
Capt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 1, 1788.

Roll dated

May 21, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 Mths.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr.*

Apr. '88.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

G. Schenck

J

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skehan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May 1783

Name,

Jeremiah Skehan

Company,

Tenbroek

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Jeremiah Skehan
mark

Witness,

Edward Mitchell

Remarks:

No of roll
15

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Allen

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1788.

Roll dated *21. 2.*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m.*

Jan. 1789.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Van Lin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo*.

Feb 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheehan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

516

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheehan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jeremiah Sheehan

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Jeremiah Sheehan

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck, Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sheehan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Jeremiah Sheehan

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Jeremiah Sheehan

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Skoone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ce} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jeremiah Skoone

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Peter Gasper Serjt

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendeli's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

1

N. Y.

John M. Smith Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, j , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2652
Skeene, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skeen, Jeremiah

2052-16
Skehan, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skeen, Jeremiah

Skiffington, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

San O. Kingdon

W. J. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Aug - Sep - Oct
of *Nov 1780*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *57*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Simon Williamson

Capt. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Caratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued May*
23, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

N.Y.

3rd Co. 7th Regiment

Co. 3rd { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Baratona June 2*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Leaves March 21,*
1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

George Sytez's Co.

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 178*1*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
Jan 2 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

N.Y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1782.

Roll dated Dec, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown Copyist

QF

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *82* .

Roll dated *Jan 17* , 17 *83* .

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, 82 .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: .. .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Kittington

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
~ 82 .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copy

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Skiffington

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Clerk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Williamson

Sept., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Copper

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Simon A. Killington
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *82.*

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17 *82.*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. A. Brown
Copied

Q

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

John Skiffington

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copy

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Coppist

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John McKiffington

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

* Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Captain

S

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

* Time since last muster or enlistment *5-*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copied

Skiffington

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y*

9 March, 1783.

Sum, *100.*

Signature,

Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ *April* _____, 1783.

Roll dated _____ *May 21* _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____ *Year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ *Apr*
22 '83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Cognate

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

14 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, 83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

545

Cottrell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's, and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno Skiffington

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

J. Skiffington

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Jno Skiffington Sgt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company^a do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Sum, *20*

Subscriber, *Jno. Skiffington, Serg^t*

Witness,

Remarks:

^aThis company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Morris

(545)

Copyist.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Skiffington

Appears with the rank of *Serg* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *10*

Subscriber, *Jno. Skiffington Serg*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545)

Copyist.

208
Slater, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter, Nicholas

9. 1. 4. 4.
Slaughter, Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Jacob

2885
Slaughter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Nicholas

Slingerlandt, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 7 P 436, 786

See also

1

N. Y.

James M. Cooper Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

22

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *14*

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20, 1777.

Roll dated June 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7 Nov 24*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased 17 February*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Guy Young
(43) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

St. Vincent

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *Recd 17 February*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

Sliter, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1 N.Y.

John Sliter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Cobb

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

at will
Copyist.

Sliter, Jonas.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter, Jonas.

Sliter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter, Nicholas

Shoan, Hugh

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	41
17	42
18	4
19	44
20	4
21	4
22	47
23	48
24	4
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Henry [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 17*.

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1-11-18*
of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2113*, page *113*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sear

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *November 1st 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Henry Hove
11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May 6* *1777*, 1777.
Roll dated *then made Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Long Point

Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*78*.

Sept. 18th, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 10*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

High Street

See, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778.
New York Oct 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph McCracken

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11 mo, 1778
Springfield Mass 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

2 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James Gregg

Company

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.
Philadelphia May 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Name

4th, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, 26th 1777*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 20th 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken's Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
*Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

to June, 17*78*.

to June, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

12 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Joseph Stone
-----, {

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 8 to Feb 2*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Feb 17*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Stone

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

John } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr*, 1778.

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *✓*

Amount *25 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Captist*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken's Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces
*commanded by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

pl, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *L 2. 3. 4*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service, *month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Dangler
Com ist.

Lucas Stone
(*Stone*) } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(547) *Comdr.*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan
pr, {

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545)

Comd'g

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *62²/₃*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Comd'g

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh [unclear]
[unclear]

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *W. H. Kuyler Mar 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to [unclear]
[unclear]*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

8

1

N. Y.

(1774-1783.)

Hugh Sloan

Put, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pryor

Copyist

176-1783.1 | N. Y.
John Sloan

John Sloan { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Provan

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Sloane

Priv. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Drafted from
Capt. McCracken's
Company Mar 24.
1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Sloane

Det.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

(Signature)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sloane
Private

Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

14

(545r)

Auster

Apr. 1779.

Hugh Sloan

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d 4 .*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month* *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcay

8
1
(1776-1783.)
N.Y.
Hugh Sloan

Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780

Roll dated Mar. 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S
C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan

Pot { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780.*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Gr. Sloan's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Sloan

S

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Hugh Sloan

Put { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*80*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Peyar

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Dec 30.*, 17*80*.
Albany

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This copy was designated at various times as Capt. John
Crinna's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragatz

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh & Co.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *service*, 17

Commencement of *pay*, *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mulligan

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Sloan

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jun. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month £ *2. 2. 13. 14.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month* £ *4.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *13. 2. 6. d. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent..

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McClary

of

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Sloan.

Per, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May & June 1780* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 2. 13 d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. Sloan

1st. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George H. Sloan

from, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point May*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *may*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Kiefer

S

1
(1773-1782)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone

put, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* . 1782

Roll dated *Dec.* . 1782

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Reifer

J

1
(1775-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone

Foot. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Reaper

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Reeper

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* , 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 14* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone
put Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.
Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keeper

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone

John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 2. 12* 1782.

Appointed . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . 17 .

Enlisted . . . 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone

priv. , Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1782.

Roll dated *June 4* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Recd

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone
for) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 9

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

recd

August 1st
1782, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 1st*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

priv, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Roll dated

Apr.

, 1782.

May

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefer

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh H. Moore

priv., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Don't know*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Proper

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1/83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hugh Stone
John Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Hugh Stone

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signiture,

Hugh x Stone

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545t)

Copyist.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyd.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Hugh X Stone

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Hugh Stone

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Hugh Stone

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Hugh X Stone

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Sloan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hugh Sloan

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Hugh X Sloan

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Sloane, Hugh.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloan, Hugh,

2191
Slone, Hugh.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloan, Hugh

2672
Sloughter, Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sluyter, Jacob.

2699
Shouahter, Jonas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 21 + P 151
RYP 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

James Thompson
(son of James Thompson) Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Aug 17* / ?
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *2*

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *113*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James McKean

Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 20th to April 4th*, 1777.

Roll dated

April 4th 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He is a Phrygian*
and a

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in March

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Shonkley
} Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
} Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
} manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Monday Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas

Thomas Houghton

722, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 21st (June, 1777)*.

Roll dated *June 2, 1777*.

Appointed *June 2, 1777*.

Commissioned *June 2, 1777*.

Enlisted *June 2, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *June 2, 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

722 *June 2, 1777*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20, 1777.*Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. Smith and

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated
Sept 1st 1777, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Company Muster Roll

James Hamilton

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in 1st Co. 1st Regt.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in 1st Co. 1st Regt.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Slaughter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(54.c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1778, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Original

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen
Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *1st May*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *22/10/00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22/10/00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick's

f, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. Smith and

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *62.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *74.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Boutwell

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th June 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Bn.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Robert Schuyler

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Q* *1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *1776*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *1776*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*.

Subsistence

Amount *1776*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James H. Smith
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.00*.

Time of service *1st*.

Whole time of service *1st*.

Subsistence *1st*.

Amount *\$2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *0*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Sloughter

1200, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed *June 9*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 9*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 9*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Sloughter

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. as (Company) _____

Co. as (Company) _____
(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 M*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Co. as (Company) _____

Thomas Doughty
 { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
 York Forces, commanded by Col.
 Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10th 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Houghter

1st, { Captain Robert McKee's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *an 8 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenectady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick here & away*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McNichol

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7
{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Monday, May 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *See paper*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Company { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1
1776 { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

1st September 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
(*1779*) Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

())

1
1776-1876

N. Y.

())

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \bar{x} 10 2/3 00 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

for the month of
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

18 June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Company

for the month of

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Van Rensselaer

James { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

St John's, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *James Van Rensselaer*
Nov 1/79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Van Rensselaer

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated

1st Decr, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Co. 2nd Regt.*

at Canada

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Hunter
Pr

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaers' Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13
Cluster
(5457)

Copy.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

(*Co.*) { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*86*.

Roll dated

May 30, 17*86*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See note*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amesbury
Mass. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1783*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 1/2 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
(*Company*) (Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st, May, June, 1756.*

Roll dated

St. John's, July 16, 1757.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Goose Van Schaick, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1787*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 27.14.5*

Pay due to sick, absent

:

:

:

Casualties

:

Remarks:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Goose Van Schaick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonas Smith
Capt. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1, 17 *80*
IX - 10 - 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Book, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 43 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

Thomas Dwyer
Cope

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as
unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 11/11/17

, 17

Page, 2/

Due, £ 11/7

S. 1/3

d. 1/7

Regt 1/

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

2694
Slaughter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

John H. Thompson
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 1777.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See enclosed?*
See enclosed?

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *112*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Co. 78, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed *June 6*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Van Rensselaer

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 29 to July 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 4, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 9*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Van Rensselaer's Co. July 6.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Slaughter

Sept 78, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed

Sept 6, 1777.

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

1777.

Term of enlistment

Sept 78.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen's Co.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/16*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Rensselaer

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. McKeen
X { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Foughter

1779 X) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated

St Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in final a.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Sloughter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.
Feb 10, 1777.

Inlisted

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert M. Keen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Auster

(54.c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First of the month for

Company } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith as

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Sherwood

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *1st day*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *1st day*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1st day*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas Broughton

x { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11 Jan 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. P. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William M. Wright
of *Co. No. 7*, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Sloughter

Serg. X { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment See No.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Bloughlin

Deputy, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas Sloughter

Sloughter, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. Nicholas Sloughter

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
Seaman, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Stange

x { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mo* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *all present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

m. Smith as

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's Company

Robert McKean's Company, { Late Captain McKean's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$ 6.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mths*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
Co. X, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1775.

Roll dated *Proctor, Co. 1, May 1, 1775*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1775*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Adj't ✓ { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 8 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated
Wednesday Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Barracks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1000 Enlist as

68

1st
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Houghter

Company X, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug to Nov 17, 1778.

Roll dated

10th day Nov 17, 1778.

Appointed Aug 6, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Enriched

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Huiter

1779 X { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

X C O , 1779.

Roll dated

X C O , Jan 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

Sick in service
1 day

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Co. X, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated
Hoboken, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment .
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty by
Col. Van Rensselaer 4 Nov.
for 6 weeks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Rensselaer's Co.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May*, 1778.

Roll dated

1st June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Co. 2, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

18 September, Nov. 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1200 Nicholas

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Luster
Sergt, Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaers' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Reg roll

139

(545)

Luster

Copy.

+

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen's Co.
() { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28.80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Albany Dec. 10, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *See Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Company } Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st, May & June, 1757.*

Roll dated

at Schuyler, July 16, 1757.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783)

Company, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Co. 7, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1786.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Snitzer

Serg. X, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1756.

Roll dated

17th Aug. 1756.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in trust

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

(Company), { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept 20*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

_____, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

" , { 3d Company in the 1st New York
 Regiment of Foot.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

[illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties 2 _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nichl. Siler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1^s New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 1783.

Name, *Serg^t Nichl. Siler*

Sum,

10.
Signature, *Nichl. Siler*

Witness, *Rob^t Casey Serj^t*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Clustin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 months*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*85*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*85*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*85*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*85*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Slyter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copynt.

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Sliter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st N. York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Name,

Nicholas Sliter Serg^t

Sum,

30

Signature,

Nich^l Sliter Serg^t

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hicks (Hider)

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Slyter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Nicholas Slyter

Sum,

20.

Subscriber,

Nicholas Slyter Sergt.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Nicholas Sliter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Nicholas Sliter Sergt

[Sum,†]

10.

[Signature,†]

Nich^s Sliter

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2694 A.
Slaughter, Jacob

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Jacob

Sluiter, Jonas,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter Jonas,

2286
Sluiter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter, Nicholas

2076
Shump's Martin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CPH. 111111

See also

1

N. Y.

John A. ...
...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...* 17*...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McKeen's Co.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Monday Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 31*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. A. Schuyler

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

10th *10th* *Mo*, 17*77*.

Appointed

10th, 17*77*.

Commissioned

10th, 17*77*.

Enlisted

10th, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. A. S. S. S.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

18 September 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Lump

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Wounded at Prince-
town New Jersey*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(545c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

March 1776

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*76*.

Roll dated

March 1776, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen's
Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Martin's Company

See, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *No change since*
last

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. C. Smith

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James S. ...
... { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *623 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van-Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James S. ...
(copyist.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Maximilian
_____, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated *10th April*, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *He is at present*

in the service of the

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$4.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Master

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick since then*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *22 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Master List
f. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 9*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 9*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 9*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$200*.

Time of service *29* days.

Whole time of service *29* days.

Subsistence *\$100*.

Amount *\$300*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$300*.

Pay due to sick, absent *\$0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

....., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1773.

Roll dated 10/10/17

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment 48 _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Master

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Feb 9, 1778.*

Roll dated

Monday Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

))

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

1st Batt'n New York Forces

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matin Lamp

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Washington Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

))

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Revolutionary War
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32.40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Kier

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Stirling, June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Blum

John, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *18 July*, 1779.

Roll dated

18 July, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

John Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin

Private, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

May 21, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Kump
Enl

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaers² Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Firt Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Neodroll
13d
Custer
(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Master Muster Roll

No. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Decr 1787*

Roll dated

1st Decr 1787

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *See 1st Decr 1787*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11th Regt. N.Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

11th Regt. N.Y.
Copyist.

Robert (William)

Robert, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Slump

for { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, April, May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

1st September for by 16, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1st Enlistment

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Robert McKean

Robert McKean, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1787*, 1787.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Schuyler

f, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*86*

Roll dated

March 1, 1786

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Dillig

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 8*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

2698
Shurter, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

a

1
(1776 -1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't
{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Roll dated *June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 178__.

Roll dated _____, 178__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 1/2*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *20 1/2* years.

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Aug 17*, 17*87*.

Appointed *Aug 17*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *Aug 17*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *Aug 17*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *See 82*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

+

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Shuyter

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Castroville

Copyrd.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Suyter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company^d, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Suyter

Sum in Doll^s

13.30

Signature,

Jacob x Suyter

Witness,

Ben. Herring

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Houghtor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Houghtor

Sum,

20

Signiture,

Jacob Houghtor
mark

Witness,

Florence Meroney

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Christin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Slaughter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis' Officers & Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name & Rank,

Jacob Slaughter

Sum,

20

Doll,

90.

[Signature†,]

Jacob Slaughter

[Witness†,]

R. Wilson

Remarks:

For Jan & Feb. & March

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Huyler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,"
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Huyler

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Jacob X Huyler

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Alluyter

Appears with rank of *Private*

on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Second*

Remarks: *Returned Deserted. Was pre-
vented and detained by the badness
of the roads and high water, but
joined a few hours after muster*

2298
Shuyter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloughter, Nicholas

Slater, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

1

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James A. Tyler

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

2700-a.
Slyter, Jonas

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Jonas

2701
Shyter, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

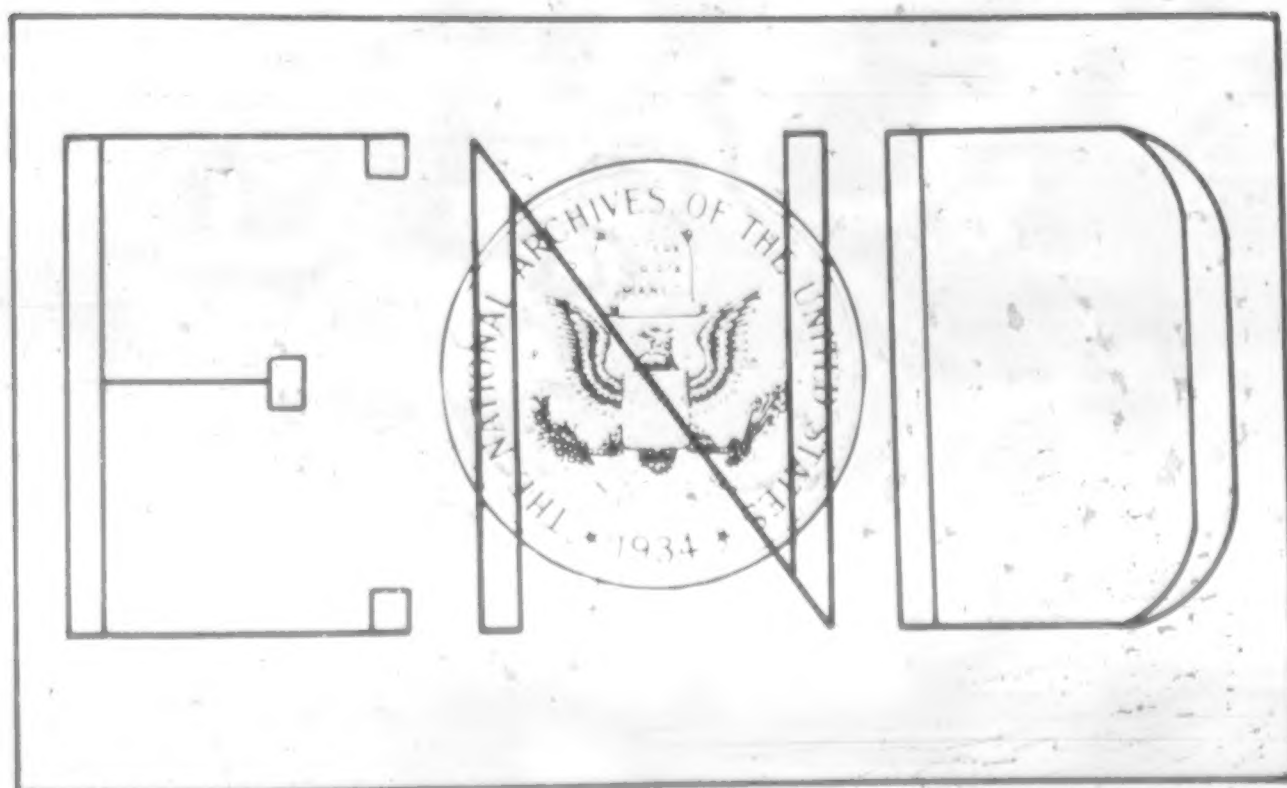
Slaughter, Nicholas

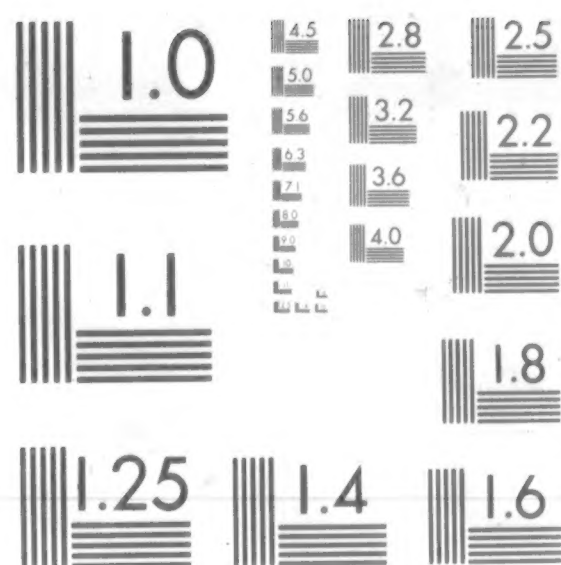
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

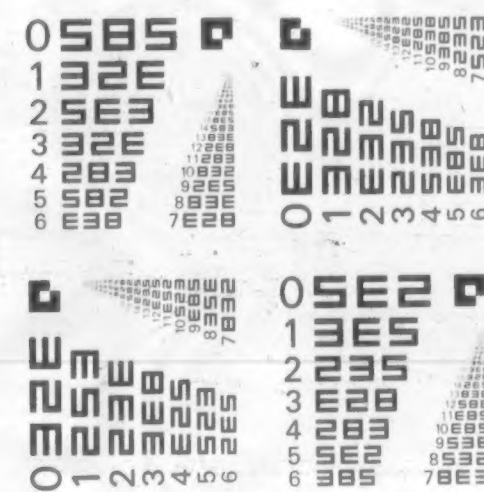
664





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1:71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER